1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT			
2	FOR THE D	DISTRICT OF HAWAII		
3				
4	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,) CRIMINAL NO. 19-00099-DKW		
5	Plaintiff,) Honolulu, Hawaii)		
6	VS.) January 31, 2024)		
7	MICHAEL J. MISKE, JR.,)		
8	Defendant.)		
9		_ /		
10	TRANSCRIPT OF JURY TRIAL (DAY 15)			
	BEFORE THE HONORABLE DERRICK K. WATSON, CHIEF UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT JUDGE			
11				
12	APPEARANCES:			
13	For the Plaintiff:	MARK INCIONG, ESQ. MICHAEL DAVID NAMMAR, ESQ		
14		WILLIAM KE AUPUNI AKINA, ESQ. Office of the United States Attorney		
15		PJKK Federal Building		
16		300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 6100 Honolulu, Hawaii 96850		
17	For the Defendant:	LYNN E. PANAGAKOS, ESQ.		
18		841 Bishop St., Ste 2201 Honolulu, HI 96813		
19		MICHAEL JEROME KENNEDY, ESQ.		
20		Law Offices of Michael Jerome Kennedy, PLLC		
21		333 Flint Street Reno, NV 89501		
22	Official Court Reporter:	Gloria T. Bediamol, RPR RMR CRR FCRR		
23	TITOTAL COULT NOPOLOGI.	United States District Court 300 Ala Moana Boulevard		
		Honolulu, Hawaii 96850		
24		nine shorthand, transcript produced		
25	with computer-aided transcription (CAT).			

25

1	I N D E X		
2	GOVERNMENT WITNESSES:	PAGE NO.	
3	MANNE MILLER (COMETNIER EVANIMETON)		
4	WAYNE MILLER (CONTINUED EXAMINATION)		
5	RESUMED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. INCIONG	4	
6	EXHIBITS:	PAGE NO.	
7			
8	Exhibit 1-52 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-32 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0551 was received in evidence	15 16 26	
9	Exhibit 1-0033 was received in evidence Exhibit 2-23 was received in evidence	29 33	
10	Exhibit 2-24 was received in evidence Exhibit 2-101 was received in evidence	35 40	
11	Exhibit 1-0001 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0002 was received in evidence	72 72	
12	Exhibit 1-0010 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0015 was received in evidence	75 77	
13	Exhibit 1-0016 was received in evidence	78	
14	Exhibit 1-0017 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0018 was received in evidence	79 80	
15	Exhibit 1-0020 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0021 was received in evidence	82 83	
	Exhibit 1-0021-A was received in evidence	87	
16	Exhibit 1-0037 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0061 was received in evidence	92 94	
17	Exhibit 1-0012 was received in evidence	96	
1.0	Exhibit 1-022 was received in evidence	98	
18	Exhibit 1-0023 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0024 was received in evidence	99 100	
19	Exhibit 1-0024 was received in evidence	101	
	Exhibit 1-0026 was received in evidence	102	
20	Exhibit 1-0028 was received in evidence	104	
	Exhibit 1-0029 was received in evidence	105	
21	Exhibit 1-0011 was received in evidence	109	
22	Exhibit 1-0034 was received in evidence	128	
<i>L L</i>	Exhibit 1-0655 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-0067 was received in evidence	132 139	
23	Exhibit 5-23 and 5-23-A were received in evidence	184	
24	Exhibit 5-26 was received in evidence	189	

	1	January 31, 2024 8:33 a.m.
08:33AM	2	THE CLERK: Criminal Number 19-00099-DKW-KJM, United
08:33AM	3	States of America versus Michael J. Miske, Jr.
08:33AM	4	This case has been called for jury trial, Day 15.
08:33AM	5	Counsel, please make your appearances for the record.
08:33AM	6	MR. INCIONG: Good morning, Your Honor. Mark Inciong,
08:33AM	7	Michael Nammar and KeAupuni Akina for the United States. Also
08:33AM	8	present is Kari Sherman and FBI Special Agent Thomas Palmer.
08:33AM	9	THE COURT: Good morning.
08:33AM	10	MR. KENNEDY: Good morning, Your Honor. Michael
08:33AM	11	Kennedy here with Lynn Panagakos, Michael Miske, and Ashley
08:33AM	12	King. Good morning to you all.
08:33AM	13	THE COURT: All right. Good morning to you all as
08:33AM	14	well. You may be seated.
08:33AM	15	Good morning to our 17 persons on our jury. When we
08:33AM	16	adjourned yesterday afternoon, we were still in the direct
08:33AM	17	examination by Mr. Inciong of Mr. Miller. We will resume where
08:33AM	18	we left off.
08:33AM	19	And, Mr. Miller, I will remind you as I did yesterday
08:33AM	20	morning that you remain subject to the same oath that you took
08:33AM	21	upon the inception of your testimony. Do you recall that?
08:34AM	22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
08:34AM	23	THE COURT: Do you agree to that?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Inciong, you may resume.

08:34AM

24

25

```
MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

WAYNE MILLER,

(Resumed the stand.)

RESUMED DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. INCIONG:

Q Good morning, Mr. Miller.

A Good morning.
```

08:34AM 9 yesterday in regards to the meeting you had in the Waikiki 08:34AM 10 Elementary School, specifically the Thomas Jefferson Elementary

I want to just go back and clarify one thing we discussed

08:34AM 11 School parking lot with Mr. Miske and Mr. Otake. Do you recall

08:34AM 12 discussing that?

08:34AM 13 A Yes.

8

08:34AM

08:34AM

08:34AM

08:34AM

08:34AM 14 Q Did you meet with Mr. Otake and Mr. Miske to discuss the

08:34AM 15 Los Angeles cocaine trip on more than one occasion, do you

08:34AM 16 recall?

08:34AM 17 A Yeah, I -- I know it was more than once, but I not sure

08:34AM 18 how much more than that.

08:34AM 19 Q Okay. Was the first time in the elementary school parking

08:34AM 20 lot?

08:34AM 21 A Yes.

08:34AM 22 Q All right. Prior to that meeting, had Mr. Otake been your

08:34AM 23 lawyer in any capacity prior to that?

08:34AM 24 A No.

08:34AM 25 Q Did you ever feel like he was your lawyer?

- 08:34AM 1 A No.
- 08:34AM 2 Q You indicated that one of the things that came out of that
- 08:35AM 3 meeting was you were told that if you were arrested or
- 08:35AM 4 approached by law enforcement regarding the LA cocaine trip,
- 08:35AM 5 you should do something in particular, correct?
- 08:35AM 6 A Yes.
- 08:35AM 7 Q What was that?
- 08:35AM 8 A Immediately let them know that -- that Tommy was my
- 08:35AM 9 lawyer.
- 08:35AM 10 Q Had you had other discussions like that with Mr. Miske
- 08:35AM 11 about what you should do if ever approached by law enforcement?
- 08:35AM 12 A Yeah, he just told -- before like he used to always just
- 08:35AM 13 tell me like, Hey, even if you get pulled over by one cop or
- 08:35AM 14 something like that, you never need to talk to them. You don't
- 08:35AM 15 never give -- gotta give them your name or nothing. You just
- 08:35AM 16 tell them your -- your attorney's name is so and so.
- 08:35AM 17 Q Were those private discussions or were there any other
- 08:35AM 18 people that were present during any of those that you remember?
- 08:35AM 19 A Oh, I can't remember.
- 08:35AM 20 Q All right. So where we left off yesterday was you had
- 08:35AM 21 described how you had this third surgery in Houston and you had
- 08:36AM 22 been prescribed oxycodone to deal with the pain in the recovery
- 08:36AM 23 from that.
- 08:36AM 24 A Yes.
- 08:36AM 25 Q Okay. Where did you initially go to get that prescription

- 08:36AM 1 for the oxycodone?
- 08:36AM 2 A Initially?
- 08:36AM 3 Q Yes.
- 08:36AM 4 A Well, the doctor I was going to, she sent me to one -- she
- 08:36AM 5 sent to one pain -- one pain management place, one doctor.
- 08:36AM 6 Q Okay. That was the doctor then that prescribed the
- 08:36AM 7 oxycodone?
- 08:36AM 8 A Yes.
- 08:36AM 9 Q Initially remind us what was the prescription or how often
- 08:36AM 10 and how much were you supposed to take.
- 08:36AM 11 A I was -- the highest dose, the little blue ones, I don't
- 08:36AM 12 know the number, but I was supposed to take one every couple of
- 08:36AM 13 hours.
- 08:36AM 14 Q Did that solve the pain issue for you, that amount?
- 08:36AM 15 A I mean I wasn't really -- I wasn't -- at that -- at that
- 08:36AM 16 point I wasn't really in pain. You know, I was just -- I was
- 08:36AM 17 just taking 'em because of the -- because the things you go
- 08:37AM 18 through when -- when you don't take it. I couldn't made it
- 08:37AM 19 through without it.
- 08:37AM 20 Q Okay. So are you saying you became addicted at some point
- 08:37AM 21 to oxycodone?
- 08:37AM 22 A Yes.
- 08:37AM 23 Q How quickly did you become addicted after taking it?
- 08:37AM 24 A Quick. I mean, I would say couple of weeks.
- 08:37AM 25 Q So what did you do to address that? How did you deal with

```
08:37AM 1 it?
```

- 08:37AM 2 A I just -- I just kept taking more.
- 08:37AM 3 Q What -- what kind of amounts are we talking about?
- 08:37AM 4 A From one I went straight to two, three. In couple weeks I
- 08:37AM 5 was already taking almost five all at once.
- 08:37AM 6 Q And the prescription was to take two at a time?
- 08:37AM 7 A No, take one.
- 08:37AM 8 Q Take one at a time.
- 08:37AM 9 A The prescription was to take one.
- 08:37AM 10 Q Okay. So you were taking five times the amount within
- 08:37AM 11 just a short period of time?
- 08:37AM 12 A Yes.
- 08:37AM 13 Q Did it escalate further from there?
- 08:37AM 14 A Yeah. Yeah.
- 08:37AM 15 Q Describe it.
- 08:37AM 16 A Couple of weeks after that I went up six, seven, eight,
- 08:38AM 17 nine, all the way to double digits. The thing just kept
- 08:38AM 18 progressing all the way.
- 08:38AM 19 Q So what was the most number of tablets you took at once
- 08:38AM 20 while you were taking the oxycodone?
- 08:38AM 21 A By -- I would say by 2018, I was already -- I was already
- 08:38AM 22 above 25 at one time by 2018.
- 08:38AM 23 Q Twenty-five tablets at one time?
- 08:38AM 24 A Yeah, 25 at once, yeah. Yeah, it was to the point where
- 08:38AM 25 it wasn't even doing nothing. I had to -- I had to stop for

- 08:38AM 1 one day, and then take 'em -- I had to stop to till the
- 08:38AM 2 withdrawals came, and then take 'em just to -- just to feel
- 08:38AM 3 anything. Like I was taking so much, it wasn't even -- it
- 08:38AM 4 wasn't even doing nothing.
- 08:38AM 5 Q So how were you maintaining the supply to take that many?
- 08:38AM 6 That's way more than you were prescribed.
- 08:38AM 7 A Yeah, I mean, at first the doctor was giving me -- it was
- 08:38AM 8 prescribing me over, I would say almost 200 a month -- 180
- 08:39AM 9 something a month. So at first I would go in and -- I would go
- 08:39AM 10 in early, he would give me one prescription couple days early,
- 08:39AM 11 the thing would last a little bit longer, and then after that I
- 08:39AM 12 started buying 'em off the -- off the street.
- 08:39AM 13 Q Were you ever -- was your prescription cut off or
- 08:39AM 14 terminated by --
- 08:39AM 15 A No.
- 08:39AM 16 Q Did you take other things that were prescribed to you to
- 08:39AM 17 deal with the -- the addiction in any way?
- 08:39AM 18 A Yeah, they -- they tried to give me other stuff, like --
- 08:39AM 19 but like the stuff that they was trying to give me, I never
- 08:39AM 20 really -- I never take 'em. They wasn't -- they tried to give
- 08:39AM 21 me fentanyl patches. He was -- at one point I was getting
- 08:39AM 22 every -- every pain medication that you could -- that you could
- 08:39AM 23 be prescribed, and he was giving me oxys and the long-lasting
- 08:40AM 24 one at the same time and fentanyl patches.
- 08:40AM 25 Q Sounds like from what you said earlier this was not really

```
08:40AM 1 a pain issue at some point?
```

- 08:40AM 2 A No, it wasn't even -- wasn't even a one pain issue after
- 08:40AM 3 the first week.
- 08:40AM 4 Q So how were you buying these extra pills on the street?
- 08:40AM 5 A What was --
- 08:40AM 6 Q Where were you getting -- where were you getting them
- 08:40AM 7 from?
- 08:40AM 8 A Yeah, I was just getting 'em from people off the street,
- 08:40AM 9 like -- like, yeah.
- 08:40AM 10 Q How much were you paying for those?
- 08:40AM 11 A It was expensive. I mean, at that point I was -- by 2018,
- 08:40AM 12 I was already full, I was -- I was spending like two grand a
- 08:40AM 13 day on -- on pills. It was expensive.
- 08:40AM 14 Q Where were you getting the money to support that habit?
- 08:40AM 15 A I was -- I was ripping off people. I was -- I was back to
- 08:40AM 16 selling -- back to selling drugs again.
- 08:40AM 17 Q Were you employed at all during this time?
- 08:40AM 18 A Yes.
- 08:40AM 19 Q Was your -- your salary was not paying -- covering that
- 08:41AM 20 drug habit, I take it?
- 08:41AM 21 A No, not at all.
- 08:41AM 22 Q So you had the surgery in 2015, correct, late 2015?
- 08:41AM 23 A Yes.
- 08:41AM 24 Q So this continued for a number of years then?
- 08:41AM 25 A Yeah, I had the surgery in 2015, yeah, early 2015, and

- 08:41AM 1 then I went back again like a little bit later, 2015.
- 08:41AM 2 Q All right. So let me take you back to the end of 2015.
- 08:41AM 3 So you had --
- 08:41AM 4 A Oh, yeah, yeah, late -- end of 2015, I mean.
- 08:41AM 5 Q That's when you had the third surgery, correct?
- 08:41AM 6 A Yeah, yeah.
- 08:41AM 7 Q And this was after the car accident that Caleb Miske and
- 08:41AM 8 Jonathan Fraser had gotten into?
- 08:41AM 9 A Yes.
- 08:41AM 10 Q So when you came back from Houston going into 2016, Caleb
- 08:41AM 11 was still in the hospital?
- 08:42AM 12 A Yes.
- 08:42AM 13 Q Were you continuing to visit him during that time?
- 08:42AM 14 A Yeah, I was there -- I was there every day.
- 08:42AM 15 Q What was his condition in the beginning of 2016?
- 08:42AM 16 A 2016 started getting -- started getting real bad. Like
- 08:42AM 17 that's when -- that's when like -- I not too -- I don't
- 08:42AM 18 remember, but I know the thing started progressing and getting
- 08:42AM 19 worse --
- 08:42AM 20 Q Did you --
- 08:42AM 21 A -- infection and everything.
- 08:42AM 22 Q Did you know Caleb well?
- 08:42AM 23 A Yes.
- 08:42AM 24 Q What was your relationship with Caleb?
- 08:42AM 25 A Good. Very good. If we had volume on that -- on that

- 08:42AM 1 video that we had yesterday, like that was actually you could
- 08:42AM 2 hear his voice talking to me.
- 08:42AM 3 Q The jet ski video?
- 08:42AM 4 A Yes.
- 08:42AM 5 Q Okay. So did you spend -- were you around him a lot at
- 08:42AM 6 those times at the bay?
- 08:42AM 7 A Yes. Yeah.
- 08:42AM 8 Q What did you know about Jonathan Fraser?
- 08:43AM 9 A I mean, not much until -- until they started being
- 08:43AM 10 friends. I just saw -- from what I heard, like he was always
- 08:43AM 11 getting into trouble, you know, but like minor, you know,
- 08:43AM 12 speeding, racing. And that's all -- that's really all I heard
- 08:43AM 13 about him.
- 08:43AM 14 Q So did Caleb's condition improve or worsen as the year
- 08:43AM 15 went on in 2016?
- 08:43AM 16 A 2016 -- okay, try go back to the Fraser question again.
- 08:43AM 17 You asking me what I knew about him before the -- before the
- 08:43AM 18 accident?
- 08:43AM 19 Q Around the time of the accident.
- 08:43AM 20 A Oh, okay, okay. Yeah. All right, go ahead.
- 08:43AM 21 Q So then we are going to fast-forward a little bit then to
- 08:43AM 22 early 2016 --
- 08:43AM 23 A Okay.
- 08:43AM 24 Q -- and Caleb was still in the hospital, correct?
- 08:43AM 25 A Yes.

- 08:43AM 1 Q Was his condition improving or was he getting worse?
- 08:44AM 2 A Oh, no, it was getting worse. It was getting worse.
- 08:44AM 3 Q How bad?
- 08:44AM 4 A Real bad. You know, like -- like the infection started
- 08:44AM 5 coming and -- yeah.
- 08:44AM 6 Q Were you called to the hospital urgently at sometime in
- 08:44AM 7 March of 2016?
- 08:44AM 8 A Yeah. The day that -- the day that they found out that he
- 08:44AM 9 only had -- he only had a few hours to live where he was
- 08:44AM 10 going -- he had no chance of living. You know, he was just --
- 08:44AM 11 he was -- he was about to die.
- 08:44AM 12 Q Where did you learn that information from?
- 08:44AM 13 A Well, I don't know if he called me, text me or had
- 08:44AM 14 somebody call, but once I got the -- once I got the message, I
- 08:44AM 15 went straight down to the hospital.
- 08:44AM 16 Q Okay. So what was the -- what was the mood like at the
- 08:44AM 17 hospital at that time?
- 08:44AM 18 A Had people that had -- had -- Miske's close family was
- 08:45AM 19 there and -- yeah.
- 08:45AM 20 Q Did you see Mr. Miske there?
- 08:45AM 21 A Yes.
- 08:45AM 22 Q Did you have any conversations with him?
- 08:45AM 23 A Yes.
- 08:45AM 24 Q What did you just -- what did you two discuss?
- 08:45AM 25 A So as soon as I got there, he was in the room.

```
When you say "he was in the room," who was --
08:45AM
           1
08:45AM
           2
                    Miske. Miske was in the room. He was in the room with
               Α
08:45AM
               his son. I went inside there. Everybody -- everybody was
           3
08:45AM
               around the bed, and Miske, he told me, Hey, let me -- he pulled
           4
08:45AM
           5
               me to the -- to the room next door, he said, Come on, I gotta
08:45AM
           6
               talk to you.
08:45AM
                        So he pulled me to the room next door, and he -- yeah,
           7
08:45AM
               he's crying, he is pouring out what any -- what any dad would
           8
08:45AM
           9
               do. You know, he it was emotional for his son, his sone was
08:46AM
               going to die. And that's -- he told me, he said, Hey -- he was
          10
08:46AM
               suicidal too when he told me he said, Hey, I need you. This
          11
               kid gotta go, dude. You know, start -- a hundred percent he
08:46AM
          12
08:46AM
               gotta go. He gotta go. My son is dying, he's going.
          13
08:46AM
                        And so we started hugging each other. And we was in
          14
08:46AM
               there for a -- for a few -- for some time, and he told me. He
          15
08:46AM
          16
               said, Hey, go -- I had just gotten out of surgery a few months
08:46AM
          17
               at that time. He said, Go -- go heal up. I going to put
08:46AM
               together some different options, some plans. Start buying --
          18
08:46AM
          19
               start buying -- I mean, he is like I know we get some guns, but
               start buying what you can, get everything you can. Get --
08:47AM
          20
08:47AM
          21
               get -- start getting different cars, and go start making some
08:47AM
               plans with people.
          22
          23
                        Specifically he told me, Go gown to -- go down to the
08:47AM
08:47AM
          24
               North Shore and see -- what let them know -- let them know what
08:47AM
          25
               we like do, and start bringing me some options you know. Go
```

```
08:47AM 1 heal up, I going to plan my son's funeral, and we'll -- we'll
```

- 08:47AM 2 take care of this after -- after the funeral.
- 08:47AM 3 Q Okay. So when he said "he's gotta go" or "the kid's gotta
- 08:47AM 4 go," did you know who he was referring to?
- 08:47AM 5 A Yeah.
- 08:47AM 6 Q Who was he referring to?
- 08:47AM 7 A Jon Fraser.
- 08:47AM 8 Q When he meant "the kid's gotta go," what did that mean?
- 08:47AM 9 A He wanted -- like he wanted to kill 'em, you know.
- 08:47AM 10 Q What was your response when he told you those things?
- 08:47AM 11 A I -- I agreed with him at that time, you know.
- 08:47AM 12 Q So you agreed to start making these plans or preparations?
- 08:48AM 13 A Yes.
- 08:48AM 14 Q Did Caleb eventually pass away on March 12 of 2016?
- 08:48AM 15 A Yes.
- 08:48AM 16 MR. INCIONG: Could I show Mr. Miller Exhibit 1-52,
- 08:48AM 17 please?
- 08:48AM 18 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 08:48AM 19 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 08:48AM 20 Q Mr. Miller, do you recognize the person that's shown in
- 08:48AM 21 the photo in 1-52?
- 08:48AM 22 A Yes.
- 08:48AM 23 0 Who is that?
- 08:48AM 24 A Caleb Miske.
- 08:48AM 25 Q Does that photo accurately show how Caleb Miske

```
08:48AM
           1
               appeared --
08:48AM
           2
                    Yes.
               Α
08:48AM
           3
                    -- when you knew him?
08:48AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
           4
08:48AM
           5
               Exhibit 1-52.
08:48AM
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
           6
08:48AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor, no objection. But we're --
           7
08:49AM
               our monitor is off at this time, but I can see it up on the
           8
08:49AM
           9
               podium's monitor.
08:49AM
                        THE COURT: All right. We'll try to get that fixed.
          10
                        Without objection, 1-52 is admitted.
08:49AM
         11
08:49AM
                        You moved to admit 1-52; is that correct?
         12
08:49AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Yes.
         13
                        THE COURT: All right. That exhibit should be
08:49AM
        14
08:49AM
        15
               admitted.
08:49AM
         16
                          (Exhibit 1-52 was received in evidence.)
08:49AM
         17
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
08:49AM
                        THE COURT: You may publish.
         18
08:49AM
         19
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
08:49AM
         20
               BY MR. INCIONG:
08:49AM
         21
                    So this is Caleb Miske, Mr. Miller?
               Q
08:49AM
         22
                    Yes.
08:49AM 23
                        MR. INCIONG: May I show Mr. Miller Exhibit 1-32 at
```

08:49AM

08:49AM

24

25

this time, please?

THE COURT: Yes.

```
BY MR. INCIONG:
08:49AM
           1
08:49AM
           2
                     Do you recognize the person shown in that picture?
               Q
08:49AM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
08:49AM
                    Who is that?
           4
               Q
08:49AM
           5
               Α
                     Fraser.
08:49AM
                     Did you know his first name?
           6
               Q
08:49AM
                    Oh, yeah, Jon -- Jonathan.
           7
               Α
08:49AM
                     Does the picture accurately show Mr. Fraser as you knew
           8
               0
08:49AM
           9
               him to look?
08:49AM
          10
               Α
                     Yes.
08:49AM
                         MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 1-32.
          11
08:49AM
          12
                         MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
08:49AM
                         THE COURT: Without objection, 1-32 is admitted.
          13
          14
                           (Exhibit 1-32 was received in evidence.)
          15
                         THE COURT: Has that monitor been --
          16
                         MR. KENNEDY: It has not.
          17
                         THE COURT: Not yet.
                         MR. KENNEDY: But I can see it up on the monitor here,
          18
          19
               Your Honor.
08:50AM
          20
                         THE COURT: All right. You may publish.
08:50AM
          21
                         MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
08:50AM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         22
08:50AM
                     That is Jonathan Fraser, Caleb Miske's friend?
          23
08:50AM
          24
               Α
                     Yes.
```

That was the individual that was in the car with him

08:50AM

25

Q

08:50AM 1 during the accident?

08:50AM 2 A Yes.

08:50AM 3 MR. INCIONG: Okay. We can take that down for the

08:50AM 4 moment. Thank you.

08:50AM 5 BY MR. INCIONG:

08:50AM 6 Q Was there a funeral service for Caleb Miske?

08:50AM 7 A Yes.

08:50AM 8 Q Did you attend that?

08:50AM 9 A Yes.

08:50AM 10 Q After you left the hospital the day that Caleb Miske

08:50AM 11 passed away, did you follow up and make good on what Mr. Miske

08:50AM 12 had requested of you?

08:50AM 13 A Yes, making up -- making -- giving him options and

08:50AM 14 grabbing -- grabbing the stuff, yes.

08:50AM 15 O So what specifically did you do?

08:50AM 16 A Well, first I went down to the -- I went down to the North

08:50AM 17 Shore. I started talking to -- started talking to Dusky Boy

08:50AM 18 about 'em and what -- what Miske wanted done.

08:51AM 19 Q So let me just interrupt you for one second right there.

08:51AM 20 So Dusky Boy is who?

08:51AM 21 A Dusky Boy Toledo, the guy who you had on the board

08:51AM 22 yesterday.

08:51AM 23 MR. INCIONG: Okay. Could we pull up 1-1081, which

08:51AM 24 was admitted yesterday, I believe.

08:51AM 25 And if I could publish that, Your Honor?

```
08:51AM 1 THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.
```

- 08:51AM 2 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
- 08:51AM 3 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 08:51AM 4 Q This is Dusky Toledo?
- 08:51AM 5 A Yes.
- 08:51AM 6 Q Okay. So you went up to the North Shore to speak with
- 08:51AM 7 him?
- 08:51AM 8 A Yes.
- 08:51AM 9 Q And what did you speak with Mr. Toledo about?
- 08:51AM 10 A About getting everything together, coming up with one
- 08:51AM 11 plan. I told him -- I told him that Caleb had just died and
- 08:51AM 12 what -- what Mikey wanted done, you know. And so we started
- 08:52AM 13 talking about 'em. He was -- he was game. He was -- he said
- 08:52AM 14 all right, me and him agreed.
- 08:52AM 15 Q Was there anything offered to Mr. Toledo in order to
- 08:52AM 16 become a part of this?
- 08:52AM 17 A Yeah, I mean, I -- I never shoot it to him, but I shoot it
- 08:52AM 18 to him like, Hey, Miske needed one favor, you know, but he said
- 08:52AM 19 as far as -- as far as monetary, never matter. You know, he
- 08:52AM 20 just wanted 'em done basically. And whatever he wanted after,
- 08:52AM 21 just --
- 08:52AM 22 Q What did that mean, monetary doesn't matter? Explain what
- 08:52AM 23 that means.
- 08:52AM 24 A Yeah, like if -- if he wanted couple hundred grand or
- 08:52AM 25 something after, like he just said, No matter, whatever --

```
08:52AM 1 whatever you need. Just Miske was like, Whatever you guys
```

- 08:52AM 2 need, just let me know. So money, the price never matter. He
- 08:52AM 3 just wanted 'em done.
- 08:52AM 4 Q Okay. So there was going to be a price, though.
- 08:52AM 5 A Yeah, but wasn't one set price, you know. It was more of
- 08:53AM 6 a favor, and then after the thing was done, he could request
- 08:53AM 7 whatever he wanted.
- 08:53AM 8 Q Okay. Did you know whether Mr. Toledo and Mr. Miske knew
- 08:53AM 9 each other?
- 08:53AM 10 A Yes.
- 08:53AM 11 Q How did they know each other?
- 08:53AM 12 A I introduced them.
- 08:53AM 13 Q Okay. So they were familiar with each other?
- 08:53AM 14 A Yes.
- 08:53AM 15 Q During this conversation with Dusky Toledo, did you have a
- 08:53AM 16 specific -- a specific plan that was discussed?
- 08:53AM 17 A Not -- so this -- not -- at the initial discussion --
- 08:53AM 18 Q Okay.
- 08:53AM 19 A -- we was just -- we was just talking about 'em, and
- 08:53AM 20 then -- and then I told him, I said, Hey, grab -- grab
- 08:53AM 21 everything right now. We get up to Caleb's funeral. Caleb's
- 08:53AM 22 funeral is coming up very soon. So I said start -- start
- 08:53AM 23 getting some stuff together. I said, Just grab -- I know you
- 08:53AM 24 got plenty -- I told him, I know you get plenty guns and stuff,
- 08:53AM 25 but he wanted whatever you could find -- whatever you could

- 08:54AM 1 find at the time.
- 08:54AM 2 Q Okay. So grabbing stuff, you gotta explain what that
- 08:54AM 3 means. What does grabbing stuff mean?
- 08:54AM 4 A Well, mainly -- mainly guns with him. Yeah, mainly guns
- 08:54AM 5 with him. I did all -- I did all the other stuff that -- that
- 08:54AM 6 he wanted.
- 08:54AM 7 Q Okay. What other stuff is that?
- 08:54AM 8 A Wires, weights, and shit like that, you know.
- 08:54AM 9 Q Were these things that you got on your own or were the
- 08:54AM 10 specific requests made to you?
- 08:54AM 11 A Yeah.
- 08:54AM 12 Q Which? Which?
- 08:54AM 13 A From Miske, he told me to grab those -- grab those things.
- 08:54AM 14 Q Did he give you instructions about where you should obtain
- 08:54AM 15 those things?
- 08:54AM 16 A Yeah, he told me no go -- no go into stores and grab 'em.
- 08:54AM 17 Like go find them on like Craigslist, swap meet, garage sales,
- 08:54AM 18 and shit like that. Like he told me, No walk into -- no walk
- 08:54AM 19 into Home Depot and grab that.
- 08:54AM 20 Q Okay. So were you able to acquire those things?
- 08:54AM 21 A Yes.
- 08:54AM 22 Q Did you have additional meetings with Dusky Toledo about
- 08:55AM 23 this?
- 08:55AM 24 A Yes.
- 08:55AM 25 Q How much later did that occur?

```
08:55AM
                    A number of times leading up to -- leading up to Caleb's
           1
               funeral. I went down there quite a lot. I was staying -- I
08:55AM
           2
               was staying in Waipio at the time, so his house was 20-minute
08:55AM
           3
08:55AM
               drive, maybe less.
           4
08:55AM
           5
                    So were there more specific details discussed at that
08:55AM
           6
               point?
08:55AM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
08:55AM
                    Tell us about those.
           8
               0
08:55AM
           9
                    So -- so, yeah, the -- what we discussed was -- was -- so
08:55AM
               Miske had -- like he was planning on -- on getting close to
          10
08:55AM
               Fraser, you know. Like he was planning on getting close to
          11
08:55AM
          12
               Fraser, he was telling -- he was telling me -- he was telling
08:55AM
                'em like, Hey, this is what my -- this is what my son would
          13
08:55AM
               have wanted, you know, me -- us to forgive each other. He told
          14
08:55AM
               me that Fraser was calling him uncle again. You know, so he
          15
08:55AM
          16
               was getting 'em close to -- he was closing 'em close and --
08:56AM
          17
                    So why was that important?
```

So the plan that -- that I had discussed with Dusky -- he

So the way -- the way Dusky and me was talking about,

lives in the North Shore, it's very -- I don't think they

stoplight. They got like a blinking yield light, yellow light,

but they got empty roads down there, pineapple fields, sugar

Dusky had a boat down there. He had access to boat harbors

even -- on the way to his house they don't even got a

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

cane fields, tall grass.

```
08:56AM 1 going off the -- of the bay right from his house. And he said,
```

- 08:56AM 2 Hey, if -- if Miske can -- can just get close to him, bring him
- 08:56AM 3 down to over here, down there get one road, just one empty
- 08:56AM 4 road. They don't even use that road, but surrounded by tall
- 08:57AM 5 sugar cane, like -- like grass.
- 08:57AM 6 And he was like, Hey, if you can just bring him down
- 08:57AM 7 here, we can -- we can be waiting down there in a -- in a car
- 08:57AM 8 or something like that. He can just drop him off to us, take
- 08:57AM 9 him to the -- take him to the -- everything going to be set up
- 08:57AM 10 already, drop him off at the boat, take him off to the ocean,
- 08:57AM 11 and then -- and then kill him out there. That's what -- that
- 08:57AM 12 was the discussion between -- between us.
- 08:57AM 13 Q Okay. Did you know whether Dusky Toledo had a boat
- 08:57AM 14 himself that he was going to use for that?
- 08:57AM 15 A Yes, he did. Dusky had a boat.
- 08:57AM 16 Q Did you relay on this plan to Mr. Miske?
- 08:57AM 17 A Yeah, so -- so when I told -- when I told -- I was telling
- 08:57AM 18 Miske, I said, Hey, I gotta talk to you. So -- in person, he
- 08:57AM 19 was like, Hey meet me -- meet me -- I gotta a message too.
- 08:58AM 20 Meet me at Outback Steakhouse, we going to meet over there at a
- 08:58AM 21 certain time, say like 4:00. So no phones, no -- no -- nothing
- 08:58AM 22 on you. Just not your own car. Just meet me over there
- 08:58AM 23 exactly at this time. I just using 4:00 as an example.
- 08:58AM 24 So, now I gotta go -- I leave my house, jump in a car,
- 08:58AM 25 switch cars, jump in another car, switch cars, park, and then I

```
08:58AM
               was sitting in front of Outback Steakhouse, no phone, no way to
           1
08:58AM
           2
               get in touch with anybody. I just got to -- I know he
08:58AM
               always -- he always -- whatever time he say he going to be
           3
08:58AM
               there, he going to be there.
           4
08:58AM
           5
                        So I'm sitting at -- on the Chili's bench -- I mean,
08:58AM
               not Chili's, but Outback in front of the steakhouse just
           6
08:58AM
               waiting. Then I see one car just pull up like that and just
           7
08:58AM
               stop in front of me. Miske, he don't roll down the windows.
           8
               He don't beep the horn. Nothing. So I'm just staring -- the
08:59AM
           9
08:59AM
               car is tinted, I'm wondering if that was him.
          10
                        So after a few minutes I knew that that was him
08:59AM
          11
08:59AM
          12
               because he was just parked right there exactly where I could
08:59AM
               see him. So I jump in the car with him. I take him down
          13
08:59AM
          14
               there, we agree on this -- I tell him the plan. We go to the
08:59AM
               road, that rural road in the middle of the North Shore with
          15
08:59AM
          16
               the -- with the sugar cane, and I start -- I tell him the plan
08:59AM
          17
               that -- that Dusky had -- me and Dusky had discussed.
08:59AM
                        And we get out, we stop right there, we start looking
          18
08:59AM
          19
               around. No cars was coming through that road. And -- and I
               told him the plan, and he liked it. Like he liked -- he liked
08:59AM
          20
08:59AM
          21
               the plan. And I told him the fact that Dusky had one boat.
08:59AM
               And he was like, I like that. I like that I like that Dusky
          22
09:00AM
               Boy get one boat. You know, like to the terms like you not a
          23
09:00AM
               real G until you get one boat, you know. And then --
          24
```

You're not a real what?

09:00AM

25

Q

09:00AM 1 A G.

09:00AM 2 Q A G. What does that mean?

09:00AM 3 A Like gangsta. Like you're not a real gangsta until you

09:00AM 4 get one boat.

09:00AM 5 Q Okay.

09:00AM 6 A We was discussing the whole -- the whole situation what

09:00AM 7 was going on. Miske was going to bring him down. He was going

09:00AM 8 to be close to him, Hey, Uncle, going to meet you over there,

09:00AM 9 jump in with these guys, we're going to go fishing.

09:00AM 10 But at that time we're talking -- we're in the middle

09:00AM 11 of the sugar cane field, we're talking, and -- he wanted -- he

09:00AM 12 wanted to be more involved. You know, he wanted to -- he liked

09:00AM 13 it, but he wanted to be more involved somehow. He never like

09:00AM 14 just be the one that dropped him off. You know, it was like

09:00AM 15 personal for him.

09:01AM 16 But he liked the plan. You know, he liked -- he liked

09:01AM 17 that Dusky had a boat, because he always used to stress to me,

09:01AM 18 like he always used to tell me, I like that. You know why?

09:01AM 19 Because no body, no case. You know, he always used to tell me,

09:01AM 20 you know, how hard it is for them to -- to convict somebody for

09:01AM 21 murder if you got no body. No body, no case. Fuck, for all we

09:01AM 22 know -- and if they cannot find the body, they could be in --

09:01AM 23 they could be in Mexico somewhere.

09:01AM 24 Q Okay. So he liked in particular the part about that there

09:01AM 25 was a boat involved.

09:01AM 2 Q Did you later learn whether Mr. Miske had obtained his own

09:01AM 3 boat?

09:01AM 4 A Yes.

09:01AM 5 Q How did you find out about that?

09:01AM 6 A He told me.

09:01AM 7 Q Did you ever see that boat?

09:01AM 8 A Yes.

09:01AM 9 MR. INCIONG: Could we show Mr. Miller Exhibit 1-0551

09:01AM 10 at this time, please?

09:01AM 11 BY MR. INCIONG:

09:02AM 12 Q Mr. Miller, do you recognize what's shown in that picture?

09:02AM 13 A Yes.

09:02AM 14 Q How do you recognize that?

09:02AM 15 A That's his whaler right there.

09:02AM 16 Q Is this the boat --

09:02AM 17 A I've been -- I've been on that boat.

09:02AM 18 Q This is the boat you're referring to that Mr. Miske

09:02AM 19 acquired after you had this conversation?

09:02AM 20 A Yes.

09:02AM 21 Q Does this picture accurately show the boat as you saw it

09:02AM 22 when you were on it on about that time?

09:02AM 23 A Yes.

09:02AM 24 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit

09:02AM 25 1-0551.

```
09:02AM
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
           1
09:02AM
           2
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-0551 is admitted.
09:02AM
           3
09:02AM
               You may publish.
           4
                          (Exhibit 1-0551 was received in evidence.)
09:02AM
           5
09:02AM
           6
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor. May I publish?
09:02AM
                        THE COURT: Yes.
           7
09:02AM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
           8
09:02AM
           9
                    So this is the -- what was the name of this boat?
09:02AM
                    Painkiller.
          10
               Α
09:02AM
                    You've been on -- you've been on that boat?
          11
                    Been on his boat.
09:02AM
          12
09:02AM
                    Do you know where Mr. Miske kept that boat after he
          13
09:02AM
               acquired it?
          14
09:02AM
                    At the Ala Moana harbor. That's where I seen him at, at
          15
               the harbor. Whenever we used to go out on 'em, we used to go
09:03AM
          16
09:03AM
               right there across from Ward.
          17
09:03AM
                    Did Mr. Miske ever explain to you how he purchased the
          18
09:03AM
               boat or how much he purchased it for?
          19
                    Well, this -- the way -- this is MO. Like he just told me
09:03AM
          20
09:03AM
          21
               when he bought the boat, he was negotiating with the guy, and
```

he bought the boat for -- I forget what was the price was --

hundreds of thousands, though. But like I don't know exactly,

but at the end he told me like, Hey, the guy -- I gave the guy

one stuff, I owed him like hundred grand, and that was the last

09:03AM

09:03AM

09:03AM

09:03AM

22

23

24

25

- 09:03AM 1 payment, he gave me the papers. I was like -- you know, he
- 09:03AM 2 told me he -- he just wen' stiff 'em. He never even give the
- 09:03AM 3 last -- he didn't give the guy the last payment, the last
- 09:03AM 4 hundred grand.
- 09:03AM 5 O Because he had the -- the title?
- 09:03AM 6 A Yeah, he had the title. Like I gave -- like he gave him
- 09:03AM 7 the initial, and then he owed him like one certain amount of
- 09:03AM 8 money more, but the guy gave him the papers for the boat. He
- 09:04AM 9 was like, Fuck this guy, you know.
- 09:04AM 10 Q So when you went back to -- or after you had this
- 09:04AM 11 conversation with Mr. Miske on this rural road, did you go back
- 09:04AM 12 to Dusky Toledo and discuss it more with him?
- 09:04AM 13 A Yes.
- 09:04AM 14 Q Did Dusky Toledo have any issues at that point?
- 09:04AM 15 A Yeah, well, when I was telling Dusky, I said, hey, he
- 09:04AM 16 liked -- he liked the plan, he liked the option, and -- but he
- 09:04AM 17 would like be more involved.
- 09:04AM 18 So Dusky wanted to do him. He said, Hey, if I'm going
- 09:04AM 19 to -- I'm going to do this -- if I going do this, going be my
- 09:04AM 20 way, you know what I mean. Because I don't like -- I don't
- 09:04AM 21 like more parties being involved. You know, like if I going do
- 09:04AM 22 this, it going be -- going to be my way.
- 09:04AM 23 Q Okay. So did that seem to be an option that was going to
- 09:04AM 24 work out?
- 09:04AM 25 A Well, now I'm going -- kind of going back and forth, you

- 09:04AM 1 know, but that was an option that was still open, you know, but
- 09:05AM 2 just was different views on 'em.
- 09:05AM 3 Q Okay. Well, when you were still discussing that option,
- 09:05AM 4 did you have any discussion with other people who would be
- 09:05AM 5 involved in this plan, specifically in assisting bringing
- 09:05AM 6 Mr. Fraser up to the North Shore?
- 09:05AM 7 A Bringing Fraser up to the North Shore?
- 09:05AM 8 Q Yes.
- 09:05AM 9 A Oh, it was just -- it was just Miske. Because he was --
- 09:05AM 10 he was already getting close with him. You know, he was
- 09:05AM 11 telling me, he said, Hey, I already -- I getting close with
- 09:05AM 12 him.
- 09:05AM 13 At that time he was like -- around that time he was
- 09:05AM 14 like he bought him a car. You know, he was -- he rented couple
- 09:05AM 15 apartments down there in Hawaii Kai, he bought him a car. Like
- 09:05AM 16 he was staying pretty close to him.
- 09:05AM 17 Q Okay. Let me have you look at Exhibit 1-0033, please.
- 09:06AM 18 Do you recognize who is shown in this photograph?
- 09:06AM 19 A Yes.
- 09:06AM 20 0 Who is that?
- 09:06AM 21 A Norman Akau.
- 09:06AM 22 Q Was there any discussions with Norman Akau during this
- 09:06AM 23 time?
- 09:06AM 24 A Yes.
- 09:06AM 25 Q What were those about?

```
09:06AM 1 A I can't -- I just was asking him and Zeph, one of the two
```

- 09:06AM 2 guys, like I -- I was just going around feeling out people, you
- 09:06AM 3 know. And I don't know if --
- 09:06AM 4 Q Okay. Well, hold on one second before you get too far
- 09:06AM 5 ahead. So who is Zeph?
- 09:06AM 6 A One of Norman's close friends, Zeph -- Zeph Salas.
- 09:06AM 7 Q All right. So when you said you were going around asking,
- 09:06AM 8 asking what? What does that mean?
- 09:06AM 9 A Well, Norman is my cousin, so that's my -- Norman is my
- 09:06AM 10 blood cousin.
- 09:06AM 11 MR. INCIONG: Okay. Your Honor, may --
- 09:06AM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 09:06AM 13 Q Does this picture accurately show how your cousin
- 09:06AM 14 Mr. Akau -- Norman Akau appears?
- 09:06AM 15 A Yes.
- 09:06AM 16 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 1-33.
- 09:07AM 17 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 09:07AM 18 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 09:07AM 19 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-33 is admitted. You
- 09:07AM 20 may publish.
- 09:07AM 21 (Exhibit 1-0033 was received in evidence.)
- 09:07AM 22 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, may I publish that? And may
- 09:07AM 23 I also place that photo on the face board along with that of
- 09:07AM 24 Mr. Toledo, Exhibit 1-1081, at this time?
- 09:07AM 25 THE COURT: Yes to both.

- 09:07AM 1 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
- 09:07AM 2 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 09:07AM 3 Q So this is your cousin Norman Akau?
- 09:07AM 4 A Yes.
- 09:07AM 5 Q So tell the jury what you talked about with Norman Akau
- 09:07AM 6 and his friend Zeph Salas.
- 09:07AM 7 A I was just asking them -- I no can remember. I was just
- 09:07AM 8 asking them if there was -- if they was interested, you know.
- 09:07AM 9 And I -- and I know I offered them money. I know I offered
- 09:07AM 10 them money because -- but I don't know the amount.
- 09:07AM 11 Q Interested means what? Interested --
- 09:07AM 12 A Interested in killing somebody.
- 09:07AM 13 Q Did you name the individual?
- 09:07AM 14 A I'm sure -- I'm sure I did, but I cannot remember because
- 09:07AM 15 with them, I had named more than one person, you know. So --
- 09:08AM 16 but I know -- I know if I -- if I did name 'em, I know I never
- 09:08AM 17 say his name. You know, like I said, Hey, this -- if you like
- 09:08AM 18 make some money, I get somebody that like down this boy, like
- 09:08AM 19 that.
- 09:08AM 20 Q Do you recall whether Mr. Akau, your cousin, agreed to
- 09:08AM 21 help or not?
- 09:08AM 22 A Oh, he wanted to talk to Zeph first. He said, Hey, let me
- 09:08AM 23 talk to Zeph.
- 09:08AM 24 Q So did he come back to you after that later?
- 09:08AM 25 A Yeah.

```
09:08AM 1 Q And give you an answer?
```

- 09:08AM 2 A Yeah.
- 09:08AM 3 Q What was the answer?
- 09:08AM 4 A Yes.
- 09:08AM 5 Q So was there anyone else that you were talking to or any
- 09:08AM 6 other plans that you were making during this same approximate
- 09:08AM 7 time?
- 09:08AM 9 Q In regard to what he had asked you, to kill Mr. Fraser.
- 09:09AM 10 A Yes, so now -- just like he was telling me for make some
- 09:09AM 11 plans, right, Miske was talking to me about -- about different
- 09:09AM 12 plans that -- that he wanted me to be involved in too.
- 09:09AM 13 Q And what were those plans?
- 09:09AM 14 A So he had couple different options. He rented these
- 09:09AM 15 two -- he rented these two apartments back to back in -- in
- 09:09AM 16 Hawaii Kai. The back of the door, the screen door lead
- 09:09AM 17 straight out to the water where you can just pull something up
- 09:09AM 18 and go right into the water.
- 09:09AM 19 And around that time he was kind of -- everything was
- 09:09AM 20 moving fast because -- because he had -- he had Fraser -- he
- 09:09AM 21 bought him one car already. He had -- I don't know what living
- 09:09AM 22 situation they was going through, Fraser and his -- and his
- 09:09AM 23 girlfriend. But he had told him, Hey, I get one house over
- 09:10AM 24 here, you guys can move into the house, you know.
- 09:10AM 25 And he told me he got those apartments specifically

- 09:10AM 1 for that, because he got one back to back, one that he -- he
- 09:10AM 2 was staying in sometimes and one that was meant for the --
- 09:10AM 3 Fraser and them to stay in.
- 09:10AM 4 Q Okay. Let me have you stop there for a minute and have
- 09:10AM 5 you look at Exhibit 2-23, please.
- 09:10AM 6 Do you recognize the area that's shown in this map,
- 09:10AM 7 Mr. Miller?
- 09:10AM 8 A Yes.
- 09:10AM 9 Q Is that the area where this apartment or condo was located
- 09:10AM 10 that you just described?
- 09:10AM 11 A Yes.
- 09:10AM 12 Q And what part of the -- the island is this?
- 09:10AM 13 A This is Hawaii Kai area, like Aina Haina.
- 09:10AM 14 Q So is Exhibit 2-23 an accurate map of that area as you
- 09:10AM 15 know it?
- 09:10AM 16 A Yes.
- 09:10AM 17 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 09:10AM 18 Exhibit 2-23.
- 09:10AM 19 MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
- 09:10AM 20 THE COURT: I'm thinking I need to clarify what this
- 09:11AM 21 area covers. He said, This is Hawaii Kai area like Aina Haina.
- 09:11AM 22 Well, Aina Haina and Hawaii Kay are vastly different, as you
- 09:11AM 23 know.
- 09:11AM 24 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 09:11AM 25 Q Mr. Miller is this Hawaii Kai or Aina Haina?

- 09:11AM 1 A I don't know. I just know this whole -- for me I call it
- 09:11AM 2 Hawaii Kai from -- from Kahala to Hanauma Bay. So I can name
- 09:11AM 3 some places over here if you like. Right here is the little
- 09:11AM 4 canoe shack right there that's always there.
- 09:11AM 5 Q Well, let me ask it this way: Does this map show the area
- 09:11AM 6 in which this apartment was located that you became aware of?
- 09:11AM 7 A Yes.
- 09:11AM 8 Q And does it accurately show that -- that portion of the
- 09:11AM 9 island, whether it's Hawaii Kai or known by any other name?
- 09:11AM 10 A Yes.
- 09:12AM 11 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit at
- 09:12AM 12 this time.
- 09:12AM 13 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 09:12AM 14 MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
- 09:12AM 15 THE COURT: Without objection, 2-23 is admitted.
- 09:12AM 16 (Exhibit 2-23 was received in evidence.)
- 09:12AM 17 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor. May I publish
- 09:12AM 18 that?
- 09:12AM 19 THE COURT: Yes.
- 09:12AM 20 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 09:12AM 21 Q So, Mr. Miller, this is the area you described where the
- 09:12AM 22 apartment is located?
- 09:12AM 23 A Yes.
- 09:12AM 24 Q And that red dot, is that an approximate location of where
- 09:12AM 25 the apartment was?

- 09:12AM 1 A Yes.
- 09:12AM 2 Q You just circled it with the green?
- 09:12AM 3 A Mm-hmm, that's where -- that's where the apartments I
- 09:12AM 4 think -- the back of 'em open right up to the -- to that little
- 09:12AM 5 -- that little harbor right there.
- 09:12AM 6 Q Okay. So those are -- there's water behind the units
- 09:12AM 7 there in that area, it looks like; is that correct?
- 09:12AM 8 A Yes.
- 09:12AM 9 Q Okay. Let me have you look at Exhibit 2-24 next, please.
- 09:12AM 10 Do you recognize what's shown in this photo?
- 09:12AM 11 A Yes.
- 09:12AM 12 Q How do you recognize that?
- 09:12AM 13 A That's the -- that's the apartments where -- where -- that
- 09:13AM 14 garage right there is where he kept the jet skis. Those two
- 09:13AM 15 apartments at the end is the apartments that he rented, the --
- 09:13AM 16 the lower two apartments.
- 09:13AM 17 Q These are the apartments that you're referencing that
- 09:13AM 18 Mr. Miske had rented in that Hawaii Kai neighborhood?
- 09:13AM 19 A Yes.
- 09:13AM 20 Q Does that photo accurately show the -- the entrance and
- 09:13AM 21 the units from that particular angle?
- 09:13AM 22 A Yes.
- 09:13AM 23 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 09:13AM 24 Exhibit 2-24.
- 09:13AM 25 THE COURT: Any objection?

- 09:13AM 1 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 09:13AM 2 THE COURT: Without objection, 2-24 is admitted. You
- 09:13AM 3 may publish.
- 09:13AM 4 (Exhibit 2-24 was received in evidence.)
- 09:13AM 5 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 09:13AM 6 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 09:13AM 7 Q So is this the -- the entry that residents or people
- 09:13AM 8 visiting, I guess, would come in and drive in to that
- 09:13AM 9 particular complex, sir?
- 09:13AM 10 A Yes.
- 09:13AM 11 Q And you indicated that you could see the units in this
- 09:13AM 12 shot. Is that true?
- 09:13AM 13 A Yeah, I know that -- but I know these corner units on the
- 09:13AM 14 bottom over there, that's what look like.
- 09:13AM 15 O Okay. Let me have you look at one other photo at this
- 09:14AM 16 time, Exhibit 2-101, please.
- 09:14AM 17 MR. INCIONG: 2-101.
- 09:14AM 18 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 09:14AM 19 Q Mr. Miller, while we are waiting for that, let me ask you
- 09:14AM 20 a related but separate topic. So were you ever aware of an
- 09:14AM 21 incident involving Mr. Miske and Mr. Fraser over a watch?
- 09:14AM 22 A Yes.
- 09:14AM 23 Q How did you become aware of that incident?
- 09:14AM 24 A So I never know about the initial incident to where there
- 09:14AM 25 was -- I know that at one time Caleb was -- him and Caleb, they

```
09:15AM
               was like just -- they was friends. I think they was like
           1
09:15AM
           2
               sleeping at the beach or in their cars and stuff like that.
09:15AM
               But they were staying at Miske's -- one night Caleb wen' open
           3
09:15AM
               the shop, stay -- stay at his office, sleep at his office. And
           4
09:15AM
           5
               they found out that the watch that -- Rolex watch that Miske
09:15AM
               had gave his son was missing. And Fraser wasn't with him
           6
09:15AM
           7
               anymore.
09:15AM
           8
                         So after I found out about 'em, like there was -- they
09:15AM
           9
               went chasing somewhere, couldn't get the watch back or anything
09:15AM
               like that. And, yeah, I mean the only part I -- I knew was one
          10
               time they was in -- like Johnnie and them and Kaulana and them,
09:15AM
          11
               I think they was calling him about something, meeting up for
09:15AM
          12
09:15AM
          13
               one car or something like that.
09:15AM
          14
                    Just hold on one second. So Johnnie and them is who?
09:16AM
          15
                    Kaulana Freitas.
               Α
09:16AM
          16
                    Okay. And you said Johnnie. Who is Johnnie?
09:16AM
                    Johnnie Stancil.
          17
               Α
09:16AM
                    And they were meeting him. Who is "him"?
          18
               Q
                    Like it -- Fraser.
09:16AM
          19
               Α
09:16AM
          20
                    Were you present or involved with that at all?
               0
09:16AM
          21
               Α
                    Where, with them calling 'em?
```

Did you ever go to the location they were?

09:16AM

09:16AM

09:16AM

09:16AM

22

23

24

25

Q

Α

Q

Α

Yes.

No.

Yeah.

- 09:16AM 2 A The only location I was in -- that I went to was Johnnie
- 09:16AM 3 and Kaulana them -- this is what I was told from Mikey -- they
- 09:16AM 4 called him and met at the -- they were supposed to meet about
- 09:16AM 5 something at one park in Kaneohe. So -- and it had a bunch of
- 09:16AM 6 people there.
- 09:16AM 7 So Miske had called me, I had met up -- I had met up
- 09:16AM 8 with Miske at -- in Kalihi, and he told me, Hey, go grab -- go
- 09:16AM 9 grab one piece. He told me go grab one gun. So --
- 09:17AM 10 Q Why?
- 09:17AM 11 A I don't know. He never tell me why at that time. He
- 09:17AM 12 just -- he never explain to me why at that time. He just told
- 09:17AM 13 me go grab one, and I never -- I never questioned him at the
- 09:17AM 14 time.
- 09:17AM 15 So I had one car parked in Makiki. I drove over
- 09:17AM 16 there, had one gun inside, I wen' grab the gun out the car, and
- 09:17AM 17 then drove down to -- to Kaneohe, and --
- 09:17AM 18 Q What did you find when you got there?
- 09:17AM 19 A Well, Miske had -- had a bunch of people parked in the
- 09:17AM 20 parking lot. So I had one gun on me, so I don't know what he
- 09:17AM 21 was going tell me after that. So had a bunch of people that
- 09:17AM 22 was parked over there. I mean that was -- that was with Miske
- 09:17AM 23 in the parking lot. Miske, Josiah --
- 09:17AM 24 Q Who is Josiah?
- 09:17AM 25 A I don't know Josiah -- oh, Josiah Akau. I would say

- 09:17AM 1 Johnnie and them, Johnnie and Kaulana.
- 09:17AM 2 Q That's John Stancil and Kaulana Freitas?
- 09:17AM 3 A John Stancil, Kaulana. Russell Boy.
- 09:18AM 4 Q Who is Russell Boy?
- 09:18AM 5 A Moscoto. Miske. They was -- they was all over there. So
- 09:18AM 6 I seen them all over there all grouped up. And I had one gun
- 09:18AM 7 on me, so I never like go to the crowd. So I parked on the --
- 09:18AM 8 on the -- across from the park where they was at, got one
- 09:18AM 9 parking lot with one swimming pool and a gym and a boxing gym.
- 09:18AM 10 So I just parked over there -- parked my truck over there, and
- 09:18AM 11 I was just waiting for Miske to say what was going on.
- 09:18AM 12 And, yeah, I guess the kid never like meet 'em at that
- 09:18AM 13 time, and they -- they couldn't get 'em. That's what I was
- 09:18AM 14 told after the fact, that they -- he never like meet or they
- 09:18AM 15 couldn't get him. And Johnnie them couldn't get them to
- 09:18AM 16 actually come and meet them.
- 09:18AM 17 Q Okay. So you never saw him there, you never saw
- 09:18AM 18 Mr. Fraser?
- 09:18AM 19 A I never seen him -- I never seen him over there, but he
- 09:18AM 20 was supposed to meet -- he was supposed to meet them. They was
- 09:19AM 21 setting him up for meet him over there.
- 09:19AM 22 Q How long were you there?
- 09:19AM 23 A I was there like maybe -- maybe couple of hours. I just
- 09:19AM 24 sat and waited across from where he had that crowd set up at.
- 09:19AM 25 Yeah, because I only remember that because I was like

- 09:19AM 1 having -- I was eating dinner with my family, and when he
- 09:19AM 2 called me, I just remember like -- I never even tell them I had
- 09:19AM 3 to leave, but I just -- I just left, you know. Like I just
- 09:19AM 4 left the dinner and I never called, never said why. I just let
- 09:19AM 5 the dinner.
- 09:19AM 6 Q What was so urgent to cause you to leave like that?
- 09:19AM 7 A When he -- when he -- when he called me, he said, Hey,
- 09:19AM 8 meet me right now, you know, in Kalihi. I never -- I never --
- 09:19AM 9 he never tell me what was for, he never tell me nothing. It
- 09:19AM 10 was just an urgent -- that's -- we had that relationship to
- 09:19AM 11 like I could just read him and could tell something was --
- 09:19AM 12 something was up.
- 09:19AM 13 O Okay. About how long did that incident take place? Was
- 09:20AM 14 this before the car accident, after the car accident?
- 09:20AM 15 A Before.
- 09:20AM 16 Q Before. Okay.
- 09:20AM 17 A Before the car accident.
- 09:20AM 18 Q All right. So let me have you look now -- we'll go back
- 09:20AM 19 to Exhibit 2-101. Do you see that in front of you?
- 09:20AM 20 A Yes.
- 09:20AM 21 Q Do you recognize that?
- 09:20AM 22 A Yes.
- 09:20AM 23 Q How do you recognize that?
- 09:20AM 24 A That's the gate to where the two apartments was. The
- 09:20AM 25 garage is over here on the right. And so one of these swinging

```
09:20AM 1 gates right here, I think get one like this on this side that
```

09:20AM 2 you need a key for open 'em, but you could -- you can jump over

09:20AM 3 the wall and open 'em from the inside.

09:20AM 4 Q Okay. So those are like a pedestrian gate?

09:20AM 5 A Yeah.

09:20AM 6 Q Does this photo accurately show that entrance to those

09:20AM 7 condos or apartments in Hawaii Kai you described?

09:20AM 8 A Yes.

09:20AM 9 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 2-101.

09:21AM 10 THE COURT: Mr. Kennedy, any objection?

09:21AM 11 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

09:21AM 12 THE COURT: Without objection, 2-101 is admitted. You

09:21AM 13 may publish.

09:21AM 14 (Exhibit 2-101 was received in evidence.)

09:21AM 15 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

09:21AM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:

09:21AM 17 Q So this is just a different angle of that same gate I

09:21AM 18 believe we saw in the last photo; is that correct?

09:21AM 19 A Yes.

09:21AM 20 Q And the circle you have there, that's the pedestrian gate

09:21AM 21 that you were pointing out?

09:21AM 22 A Yes.

09:21AM 23 Q All right. Do you know whether or not Mr. Fraser ever

09:21AM 24 moved into these condos?

09:21AM 25 A Yes.

```
09:21AM 1 Q How do you know that?
```

- 09:21AM 2 A I seen him there. I mean, he was -- he was there.
- 09:21AM 3 Q Okay. Who was --
- 09:21AM 4 A I don't even know if he knew that Mikey had the apartment
- 09:21AM 5 on the -- on the opposite side next to 'em, but it was right --
- 09:21AM 6 it was close together.
- 09:21AM 7 So I used to always go over there, and this is
- 09:21AM 8 around -- this is around the same time -- before Fraser was in
- 09:21AM 9 there, he had like -- he had like workers that he was -- that
- 09:21AM 10 he was letting stay there because they was building his Lumahai
- 09:22AM 11 house. That's what he told me, but...
- 09:22AM 12 Q Was Fraser there living -- was Fraser living there alone?
- 09:22AM 13 A No, he was with -- he was with -- Delia was there, Ashley
- 09:22AM 14 was there. Johnnie was staying on the -- on the apartment to
- 09:22AM 15 the left for a little while.
- 09:22AM 16 Q So Delia is who?
- 09:22AM 17 A Delia is Caleb's baby mama.
- 09:22AM 18 Q Caleb's -- and his wife?
- 09:22AM 19 A Yeah, his wife. Yeah.
- 09:22AM 20 Q Ashley is who?
- 09:22AM 21 A Ashley is -- that was Fraser's girlfriend.
- 09:22AM 22 Q Did you know Ashley's last name?
- 09:22AM 23 A No.
- 09:22AM 24 Q So what reason would you be there, would you be visiting?
- 09:22AM 25 A I was -- I used to -- I seen Mikey on the daily since I --

```
09:22AM
               since I came out of prison at that point. I see him -- I see
           1
09:22AM
           2
               him every day, so -- whether it's at the shop, I go there with
09:22AM
           3
               him, but -- so one specific time that I'm there, he talking to
09:23AM
               me about -- about different options over there. And we walk
           4
09:23AM
           5
               into the other apartment and he tells me, he says, Hey, this
09:23AM
               fucking kid -- he was like -- he was sitting -- like he had his
           6
09:23AM
               back towards me and they was like trimming something on him
           7
09:23AM
               like his hair or something like that. And he told me --
           8
                    You mean giving him a haircut? Is that what you mean?
09:23AM
           9
09:23AM
          10
               Α
                    Huh?
09:23AM
                    Giving him a haircut, is that what you mean?
          11
                    I don't know if they was giving him a haircut or not, but
09:23AM
          12
09:23AM
               what -- he told me like -- they was trimming something, like
          13
               they was shaving, you know, maybe the -- like he was giving him
09:23AM
          14
09:23AM
               a haircut kind of -- kind of similar but not all the way.
          15
09:23AM
          16
                        You know, but this is what he was telling me. Like he
               had a chair -- he was sitting in the bathroom, he had his back
09:23AM
          17
09:23AM
               faced -- Fraser's back was facing Miske, you know. They was
          18
09:23AM
          19
               doing something with his hair, and he said -- he said, I wen'
09:23AM
          20
               look like that. And I was like -- I was like, fuck, I had
09:23AM
          21
               to -- I had to hold back. I wanted to just grab this fucker
09:24AM
               from the back, choke him, choke him out, and then take him
          22
09:24AM
          23
               right out -- take him right out of the back door to the ocean.
09:24AM
               You know, he said that went through his head.
          24
09:24AM
          25
                    Mr. Miske told you that's what he was thinking?
```

- 09:24AM 1 A Yeah, he said -- he said, I had to hold back -- I had to
- 09:24AM 2 hold back from doing that at that time. And he was like -- he
- 09:24AM 3 was like, What they going say? He supposed to be here, his
- 09:24AM 4 hair supposed to be here. He was staying here, you know.
- 09:24AM 5 That's what -- that's what he told me.
- 09:24AM 6 Q So meaning referring to any evidence being left behind?
- 09:24AM 7 A Any evidence being left behind. You know, it's not like
- 09:24AM 8 he wasn't here. Yeah, he was here, he's supposed to be here.
- 09:24AM 9 He was staying here.
- 09:24AM 10 Q Did Mr. Miske say why he did hold back instead of actually
- 09:24AM 11 going ahead and doing that?
- 09:24AM 12 A No, he never say. He never -- he just told me took a lot
- 09:24AM 13 for him not to do that at that point, you know. Like he's --
- 09:24AM 14 he's a calculating person, you know. So I'm sure a lot of
- 09:25AM 15 things went through his mind that day.
- 09:25AM 16 Q So how do -- how would you describe Ashley Wong and
- 09:25AM 17 Jonathan Fraser's relationship?
- 09:25AM 18 A I don't know the relationship personally, but from -- from
- 09:25AM 19 what he used to describe to me, when he was making plans --
- 09:25AM 20 when we was making plans together --
- 09:25AM 21 Q And "he" is Mr. Miske?
- 09:25AM 22 A "He" is Mr. Miske. He used to tell me, These fuckers is
- 09:25AM 23 connected at the hip. If she go put gas -- if he go put gas,
- 09:25AM 24 she go put gas. If he walk into the store for grab one fucking
- 09:25AM 25 lollypop, she going inside to get the same lollypop, you know,

- 09:25AM 1 like that. If they go shower, they go shower together. He
- 09:25AM 2 said, This fucking two is connected at the hip. They do
- 09:25AM 3 everything together.
- 09:25AM 4 Q Why did that matter to Miske?
- 09:25AM 5 A He wanted -- he wanted to get her out the way. Like he
- 09:25AM 6 wanted -- all his plans was -- was set up, but he wanted to get
- 09:25AM 7 Ashley out the way.
- 09:25AM 8 0 So he could do what?
- 09:26AM 9 A So he could kill Fraser.
- 09:26AM 10 Q Do you know how it came to be that Mr. Fraser was actually
- 09:26AM 11 living in that condo?
- 09:26AM 12 A I think they was having problems or something, I don't
- 09:26AM 13 know. But he seen -- he seen the opportunity and -- and he
- 09:26AM 14 took 'em. Like I said, at that point he already bought him a
- 09:26AM 15 car. He already -- he already was telling him, Hey, this is
- 09:26AM 16 what -- this is what my son would have wanted. You know, so he
- 09:26AM 17 was -- if they -- if they would say, No more place for stay, he
- 09:26AM 18 was already -- he was already uncle already to him.
- 09:26AM 20 A "He" is Mr. Miske. Miske was already uncle to him. He
- 09:26AM 21 said, He was calling me uncle.
- 09:26AM 22 You know, Miske used to -- Miske used to call me -- in
- 09:26AM 23 this same time period, Miske used to call me like FaceTime me
- 09:26AM 24 like that, talk to me like that, and then just flash in the
- 09:26AM 25 back of his -- of his Rover Fraser sitting in the back seat,

```
09:27AM 1 you know, like that. Just, boom, like that, and then turn 'em
```

- 09:27AM 2 away like that, you know, for show me like -- and then later on
- 09:27AM 3 he used to, when I used to meet up with him in person, he was
- 09:27AM 4 like -- he was like, Look, fucking, I doing my part. You know
- 09:27AM 5 what I mean? Do yours. That's what he used to tell me. Like
- 09:27AM 6 he get him -- get him close already. He got the -- he got the
- 09:27AM 7 hooks in him already, you know.
- 09:27AM 8 Q You mentioned a car that he bought Mr. Fraser.
- 09:27AM 9 A Yes.
- 09:27AM 10 Q Can I show you Exhibit 2-48 at this time, please.
- 09:27AM 11 Do you recognize what's shown in that photo,
- 09:27AM 12 Mr. Miller?
- 09:27AM 13 A Yes.
- 09:27AM 14 Q How do you recognize that?
- 09:27AM 15 A I seen this car few times, it was parked outside of the --
- 09:27AM 16 outside of the apartments when he was staying there. And then
- 09:28AM 17 when me and Miske used to drive down that dead-end loop right
- 09:28AM 18 there, he was sitting down right there, and he told me that's
- 09:28AM 19 the kind car they like, these little racing cars.
- 09:28AM 20 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I believe this has already
- 09:28AM 21 been admitted into evidence, and I would move to publish it at
- 09:28AM 22 this time.
- 09:28AM 23 THE COURT: Yes, it has been and you may.
- 09:28AM 24 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 09:28AM 25 BY MR. INCIONG:

09:28AM So this is the car that you recognized that Mr. Miske 1 09:28AM 2 bought Jonathan Fraser? 09:28AM 3 Α Yes. And you saw that car parked on the -- on the street 09:28AM 4 Q 09:28AM 5 outside these condos that we've been talking about? 09:28AM 6 Α Yes. 09:28AM Now, you mentioned that Mr. Miske had talked to you about 7 09:28AM how Jonathan Fraser and Ashley Wong were connected at the hip, 8 09:28AM 9 I think was the term you used. 09:28AM 10 Α Yeah, that's the term I used to use. 09:28AM Did he tell you about any plans to -- to separate them? 11 Q 09:28AM 12 Α Yeah. 09:28AM Tell us about those. 13 Q 09:28AM Well, he told me -- he told me he had Delz. That's --14 09:29AM Delz is Caleb's wife, baby mama. He told me -- one of the 15 09:29AM 16 plans that me and him had talked about was -- was -- we was 09:29AM 17 parked outside one day at the dead-end loop right there looking 09:29AM at the -- looking at the car. We just parked right there 18 09:29AM idling, air conditioner on, and turn on the radio, and we were 19 09:29AM 20 talking about -- he was like, Hey, if -- if Delz can take the girl away, we can sit right here, and -- and as soon as he come 09:29AM 21 09:29AM out, jump in his car, follow him, tell him, Hey, let's go, we 22

go fishing right now, you know. So after we go fishing, boom,

take him to the boat -- to the harbor right there. I'll be

waiting in the cabin of the boat.

09:29AM

09:29AM

09:29AM

23

24

```
09:29AM 1 He had -- he had stuff that could turn the -- the
```

- 09:29AM 2 tracking devices off in the boat, we could just go. He would
- 09:30AM 3 always tell me triple Merc, you could just fuckin' -- we could
- 09:30AM 4 just book 'em out there. This thing is quick, you know.
- 09:30AM 5 And --
- 09:30AM 6 Q Let me -- let me follow up on a few questions. So Triple
- 09:30AM 7 Merc, what are you referring to?
- 09:30AM 8 A The Mercury -- the Mercury motors on the -- on the boat.
- 09:30AM 9 That's what he used to call 'em, triple Mercs.
- 09:30AM 10 Q Is this the Painkiller you're referring to?
- 09:30AM 11 A The Painkiller, yeah. The Boston whaler.
- 09:30AM 12 Q Okay. So that was the boat he was referring to?
- 09:30AM 13 A Yes.
- 09:30AM 14 Q So what about this turning off the tracking, what did you
- 09:30AM 15 mean by that?
- 09:30AM 16 A He had -- he had one guy that -- again, this is what he
- 09:30AM 17 told me, he had one guy that used to fix his skis, his jet
- 09:30AM 18 skis, that knew how to turn off the GPS devices and stuff that
- 09:30AM 19 was in his boat.
- 09:30AM 20 Q And why was that important?
- 09:30AM 21 A Because if -- if something happened, they wouldn't be able
- 09:30AM 22 to track 'em. You know, if that plan went, if the plan that
- 09:31AM 23 was set that day went through, they wouldn't be able to track
- 09:31AM 24 the -- the boat, how far the thing went, where the thing went.
- 09:31AM 25 Q Okay. I see.

- 09:31AM 2 Q All right. So go on, you were talking about how the
- 09:31AM 3 discussion about separating Ashley Wong with using Delia's
- 09:31AM 4 help.
- 09:31AM 5 A Yeah.
- 09:31AM 6 Q So how was that going to happen?
- 09:31AM 7 A Oh, he was going schedule one -- like one nail day or one
- 09:31AM 8 spa day where Delz could just take the girl away. You know, he
- 09:31AM 9 said that's the only way that -- that's the only way you can
- 09:31AM 10 separate 'em. Otherwise, like if you no do 'em like that, he
- 09:31AM 11 would be waiting outside the spa or the nail place for 'em.
- 09:31AM 12 Q Okay. So that was -- so this was a separate plan or
- 09:31AM 13 option to --
- 09:31AM 14 A Yeah, that was -- that was one different option.
- 09:32AM 15 Q Did you ever have any discussions about any of these
- 09:32AM 16 options or others with Jason Yokoyama?
- 09:32AM 17 A So Jason Yokoyama, I cannot say I discussed one plan with
- 09:32AM 18 him, you know.
- 09:32AM 19 Q Okay.
- 09:32AM 20 A But -- but a bit before we -- a week before Fraser got --
- 09:32AM 21 got murdered, we met at one -- we met at one Filipino
- 09:32AM 22 restaurant. Me and Miske was there first, Filipino restaurant
- 09:32AM 23 in Kalihi on -- on King Street.
- 09:32AM 24 Q Why were you meeting there with Mr. Miske?
- 09:32AM 25 A We was there -- we was there every day. I mean, we was

- 09:32AM 1 together every day, so I'm always meeting him talking about
- 09:32AM 2 something.
- 09:32AM 3 Q Okay. But on this particular day, why? Do you recall
- 09:32AM 4 why?
- 09:32AM 5 A So at that point we're discussing like the -- like his
- 09:32AM 6 plans is already -- is already rolling. You know, he's got
- 09:33AM 7 multiple plans, and he's just waiting to tell me when -- in his
- 09:33AM 8 terms when all the -- all the stars line up, you know.
- 09:33AM 9 Everything is ready to go. You know, different cars parked.
- 09:33AM 10 Q That was the term he used?
- 09:33AM 11 A That's the term he used. Every -- like the plan was set,
- 09:33AM 12 just waiting for all of the stars to line up.
- 09:33AM 13 Q Okay.
- 09:33AM 14 A So we're at this -- we're at this Filipino restaurant, and
- 09:33AM 15 we're talking about certain stuff.
- 09:33AM 16 Jason pulls -- I never know he was coming. But Jason
- 09:33AM 17 pulls up, and he comes into the restaurant with us. Miske
- 09:33AM 18 walks off for a few minutes, and Jason is talking about -- he's
- 09:33AM 19 talking to me like, Hey, why don't you talk to this guy.
- 09:33AM 20 What's up, whatever? If somebody can talk to him, you can talk
- 09:33AM 21 to him. And if he -- if he like somebody go with him, he like
- 09:33AM 22 he volunteer himself to -- to help him out. That's the only
- 09:33AM 23 conversation I had with him.
- 09:34AM 24 Q That's what Jason was saying to you?
- 09:34AM 25 A Yeah, that's what Jason was saying to me.

- 09:34AM 1 Q Mr. Miske was not present at that time?
- 09:34AM 2 A He walked out for like -- he jumped on the phone real
- 09:34AM 3 quick and then came back in. Because Jason knows he's not
- 09:34AM 4 going to talk like that in front of Miske, you know.
- 09:34AM 5 Q Did you bring anything to that meeting in particular that
- 09:34AM 6 had anything to do with these plans, or did Mr. Yokoyama that
- 09:34AM 7 you recall?
- 09:34AM 8 A Yokoyama brought -- Yokoyama brought -- to that meeting,
- 09:34AM 9 he brought one -- he brought one silver like bag that you
- 09:34AM 10 keep -- that you could put fish inside. He brought a silver
- 09:34AM 11 fish bag, look like a surfboard bag, like you could stick one
- 09:34AM 12 surfboard inside. But this was for put fish, like if you
- 09:34AM 13 caught -- if you caught ahi or something way out in the ocean,
- 09:34AM 14 you could put 'em in this bag and nothing would leak out of the
- 09:34AM 15 bag.
- 09:34AM 16 Q How big was this bag approximately?
- 09:34AM 17 A I mean, like I say, you could probably fit one surfboard
- 09:34AM 18 inside there.
- 09:35AM 19 Q Okay. Did you see Mr. Yokoyama give that fish bag to
- 09:35AM 20 Mr. Miske?
- 09:35AM 21 A Yes.
- 09:35AM 22 Q And what did Mr. Miske do with it?
- 09:35AM 23 A Okay, so he never -- like Miske never pull out his hands
- 09:35AM 24 and put 'em inside, but Yokoyama was in one -- he was in a
- 09:35AM 25 burner car, and he wasn't in his regular car. So he came

- 09:35AM 1 out -- came out the car -- the bag was folded up. He came out
- 09:35AM 2 the car. Miske wen' pop his trunk, he wen' throw the bag
- 09:35AM 3 inside and close 'em. Yeah.
- 09:35AM 4 Q Now, you mentioned before you were gathering these various
- 09:35AM 5 items that Mr. Miske requested, wire, weights --
- 09:35AM 6 A Yes.
- 09:35AM 7 Q -- guns. Were there vehicles that you obtained for him
- 09:35AM 8 for that purpose?
- 09:35AM 9 A Yes.
- 09:35AM 10 Q Do you recall any specific vehicles you had obtained just
- 09:35AM 11 prior to this meeting with Mr. Yokoyama?
- 09:35AM 12 A Well, so -- so Yokoyama, Jason, before -- before that
- 09:35AM 13 happened -- this now we're going back before that meeting,
- 09:35AM 14 maybe a week or something before that meeting. Before that
- 09:36AM 15 meeting at the Filipino restaurant, he gets in contact with me
- 09:36AM 16 and he's bringing two -- he's bringing two burner cars down
- 09:36AM 17 there. One of them was like one SUV. All the burners was like
- 09:36AM 18 family looking cars. You know.
- 09:36AM 19 Q Okay. And he's bringing them where?
- 09:36AM 20 A To Waipahu, in the area right there by -- by McDonald's
- 09:36AM 21 get street -- get like streets over there to where get
- 09:36AM 22 apartments, and if you no more one parking stall, you gotta
- 09:36AM 23 park on the street.
- 09:36AM 24 Q Why there?
- 09:36AM 25 A Huh?

- 09:36AM 1 Q Why there?
- 09:36AM 2 A I told you that's where we parked cars like that. We park
- 09:36AM 3 'em all in -- in places that you gotta -- you gotta move 'em
- 09:36AM 4 around.
- 09:36AM 5 Q Okay. So -- what one was an SUV. What was the other one
- 09:36AM 6 for?
- 09:36AM 7 A One was a white van.
- 09:36AM 8 Q So he brought -- how did he bring two of you at one time?
- 09:36AM 9 A I don't know how he brought 'em, but by the time he called
- 09:36AM 10 me for give me the keys, one was parked over here and he was
- 09:37AM 11 jumping out the -- the van. So whoever brought him -- whoever
- 09:37AM 12 brought him over there, but you're going to have to ask Jason
- 09:37AM 13 that question, not me.
- 09:37AM 14 Q So did you take the keys at that time?
- 09:37AM 15 A Yeah, I took both of the keys, yeah.
- 09:37AM 16 Q Okay. Did you ever meet again with Mr. Yokoyama to give
- 09:37AM 17 the keys back to either of those vehicles?
- 09:37AM 18 A Yes. Yes.
- 09:37AM 19 Q When was that?
- 09:37AM 20 A So after -- after that -- after that meeting at the
- 09:37AM 21 Filipino restaurant in Kalihi, Mikey sent word to me, Hey,
- 09:37AM 22 Yokoyama is coming for the -- specifically is coming for the
- 09:37AM 23 van, the white van. So I said, Okay.
- 09:37AM 24 And Jason comes down, hey, he going be there in --
- 09:37AM 25 he's going to be there at 4:00. All right. At 4:00, I walk

- 09:37AM 1 out my girlfriend's house, I walk down the street, and then
- 09:37AM 2 Jason is walking down the street, and I seen one Escalade was
- 09:38AM 3 dropping him off. So he's walking down the street, he come and
- 09:38AM 4 talk to me. I gave him -- I said, Hey, you coming from the
- 09:38AM 5 van? He said, Yeah, yeah, I gotta give this -- Miske is asking
- 09:38AM 6 me for the van.
- 09:38AM 7 So I gave him the keys for the van, and I gotta walk
- 09:38AM 8 down the road for show him where this van is parked. You know,
- 09:38AM 9 because those cars, you always had to move 'em around. So if I
- 09:38AM 10 was holding stuff inside of something and if I ever need 'em, I
- 09:38AM 11 used to just start 'em up and move 'em, so the -- so the
- 09:38AM 12 battery no die.
- 09:38AM 13 Q But did you show him where the van was parked?
- 09:38AM 14 A Yes.
- 09:38AM 15 O Did you see him leave in that van?
- 09:38AM 16 A Yes.
- 09:38AM 17 Q Did you ever see that van again?
- 09:38AM 18 A No.
- 09:38AM 19 Q Now, going back to -- I mentioned just a few minutes ago
- 09:38AM 20 these items that you were obtaining for Mr. Miske. Couple of
- 09:38AM 21 them were weights and wires. Do you remember that?
- 09:38AM 22 A Mm-hmm.
- 09:38AM 23 Q What was your understanding of why the weights and wires
- 09:39AM 24 were needed?
- 09:39AM 25 A He never tell me -- I knew -- I knew what the thing was

```
09:39AM
               for.
           1
09:39AM
           2
                     So what was your understanding?
               Q
09:39AM
                    Like -- like he --
           3
               Α
09:39AM
                         MR. KENNEDY: Objection, Your Honor. Speculation.
           4
09:39AM
           5
                         THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead.
09:39AM
                         THE WITNESS: Huh?
           6
09:39AM
                         THE COURT: Go ahead.
           7
09:39AM
                         THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.
           8
09:39AM
           9
                         Yeah, I know -- I know what the thing was for. Like
09:39AM
               if -- when the -- when the kid was going die, wrap 'em up, put
          10
09:39AM
               the weights, and send 'em in the ocean.
          11
               BY MR. INCIONG:
09:39AM
          12
09:39AM
                    What would that do?
          13
09:39AM
                    What -- what would do?
          14
               Α
09:39AM
                    What would using the weights and wire, what would that do?
          15
09:39AM
          16
                    Oh, that would sink him down to the bottom. That would
09:39AM
          17
               send him down to the bottom.
09:39AM
                     So you agreed with Mr. Miske to help him prepare and plan
          18
               for Mr. Fraser's murder?
09:39AM
          19
09:39AM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
09:39AM
          21
                    Other than obtaining these various items that you've
09:39AM
               described over the last day and earlier today, did you
          22
09:40AM
          23
               participate in the murder of Jonathan Fraser?
```

How did you find out Mr. Fraser had been killed?

09:40AM

09:40AM

24

25

Α

No.

```
09:40AM 1 A So, I never know he -- he was gone until the day after. I
```

- 09:40AM 2 don't know social media, I don't really watch the -- I no more
- 09:40AM 3 know Facebook or nothing, so I never really hip to that. I
- 09:40AM 4 rarely watch the news.
- 09:40AM 5 So the day after I was at -- I was at my girlfriend's
- 09:40AM 6 house again watching my son, and he came over there, Miske came
- 09:40AM 7 to my -- my girlfriend's house over in Waipio.
- 09:40AM 8 Q Did he tell you he was coming before he arrived?
- 09:40AM 9 A No. No, he just came.
- 09:40AM 10 Q So it was a surprise for you to see him there?
- 09:40AM 11 A Yes.
- 09:40AM 12 Q How would you describe Mr. Miske's demeanor at that time?
- 09:40AM 13 A So let -- let me go back. I wasn't surprised to see him
- 09:41AM 14 because I would just pop up on him. And strangely, for my
- 09:41AM 15 whole life, he always popped up on me, you know. Like he
- 09:41AM 16 always -- in a -- in one good way like -- I don't know. He
- 09:41AM 17 always just popped up on me, you know. So I wasn't -- I wasn't
- 09:41AM 18 surprised to see him when he came to the house. I was --
- 09:41AM 19 Q So you weren't surprised --
- 09:41AM 20 A Huh?
- 09:41AM 21 O You weren't surprised --
- 09:41AM 22 A No.
- 09:41AM 23 Q -- but you didn't know he was coming.
- 09:41AM 24 A I never know he was coming, no.
- 09:41AM 25 Q Okay. So tell us about when he arrives at your house.

- 09:41AM 1 A So come to my house. I said, Hey, come inside. Open the
- 09:41AM 2 door, screen door, come inside.
- 09:41AM 3 Then he tell me, What's up? Talk to my son a little
- 09:41AM 4 bit. And then he tell me, Hey, you never heard what happened?
- 09:41AM 5 And I was like -- I was like, What? And then he told me he
- 09:41AM 6 said, Done. Done deal already. I got him. And at that point
- 09:42AM 7 I knew he -- I knew what he was talking about.
- 09:42AM 8 Q What was he talking about?
- 09:42AM 9 A Fraser. Fraser was gone. He did him already.
- 09:42AM 10 You know, so at that point he started -- he started --
- 09:42AM 11 he threw 'em right in my face, you know, because --
- 09:42AM 12 Q What do you mean?
- 09:42AM 13 A Like he threw 'em in my face, like, Hey, I did him. I did
- 09:42AM 14 him my way, and I did him without you, you know. When I needed
- 09:42AM 15 you, you wasn't there for me. So he started -- he started /the
- 09:42AM 16 mental game he started putting on me, you know, at that -- at
- 09:42AM 17 that meeting.
- 09:42AM 18 Q Did he share any details with you at that time about
- 09:42AM 19 what -- how it had happened?
- 09:42AM 20 A Yeah. So going back to leading up in the few weeks before
- 09:42AM 21 he -- before he go, right? I never thought he was going do
- 09:42AM 22 him. I mean, I really never thought he was going do him. So
- 09:43AM 23 when he -- because he always said that kind of stuff, so I
- 09:43AM 24 never thought he really was going do him.
- 09:43AM 25 And when he told me that the thing was done, I -- I

- 09:43AM 1 was surprised that he did him. I was like, Damn, he really --
- 09:43AM 2 he was serious when he was talking to me about 'em.
- 09:43AM 3 And so going back, he tells me, I did him -- I did him
- 09:43AM 4 my way. I did him without you. You know, he said when I
- 09:43AM 5 needed you, you wasn't -- you wasn't there for me. And
- 09:43AM 6 everything I did for you, you wasn't -- you wasn't there for
- 09:43AM 7 me. You know, so...
- 09:43AM 8 Q Did Mr. Miske mention his son at all during this
- 09:43AM 9 conversation?
- 09:43AM 10 A Yeah.
- 09:43AM 11 Q How so?
- 09:43AM 12 A He told me, Hey, you -- you would be proud of me. You
- 09:43AM 13 know, you would be proud of me. Everything was -- everything
- 09:43AM 14 went -- all the stars wen' line up. Everything wen' perfect.
- 09:43AM 15 Everything wen' good. Left my house, switch -- switch multiple
- 09:44AM 16 cars, underground over here, parking over here, you know. Down
- 09:44AM 17 to the T, exactly how we wen' plan 'em, but I did 'em without
- 09:44AM 18 you. That's what he -- that's how he is.
- 09:44AM 19 Q Did Mr. Miske express any satisfaction at that point?
- 09:44AM 20 A Well, he was -- he said, Never help. You know, he said --
- 09:44AM 21 he said the pain is still there of his son dying, you know.
- 09:44AM 22 But he told me after -- after it was done, he said, I went out
- 09:44AM 23 there and go see my son. I went out there, jump in the water,
- 09:44AM 24 go see him, and let him know that -- that the promise that I
- 09:44AM 25 made to him was done. Yeah, that's what he -- that's what he

- 09:44AM 1 told me about -- about that.
- 09:44AM 2 Q So how would you describe like the mood at the time
- 09:45AM 3 between you two?
- 09:45AM 4 A It was quiet for a little bit because I was -- I was
- 09:45AM 5 thinking a lot. You know, I was -- I couldn't believe that he
- 09:45AM 6 did it, you know. I still never believe. I was like, Damn, he
- 09:45AM 7 really -- he really did it.
- 09:45AM 8 But I knew he was serious when he got into telling me
- 09:45AM 9 that how his son was -- how he went to go see his son and let
- 09:45AM 10 him know that the promise that he made, he did. It's done.
- 09:45AM 11 Q Was Mr. Miske emotional while he was telling you this?
- 09:45AM 12 A Well, of course he was emotional. But -- but more he was
- 09:45AM 13 there for -- he was there for shove it in my face, you know.
- 09:45AM 14 He was there for -- and I knew at that point, what wen' through
- 09:45AM 15 my head, I was like, man, this guy going -- I was thinking
- 09:45AM 16 right there like for the rest of my life, this guy going to
- 09:45AM 17 try, you know, mentally attack me, now like fuck, I wasn't I
- 09:46AM 18 wasn't there for him, you know. I never thought he was going
- 09:46AM 19 do 'em. I was doubting him, and he did 'em.
- 09:46AM 20 Q Was that the last time you and Mr. Miske ever discussed
- 09:46AM 21 this?
- 09:46AM 22 A No. No. We discussed 'em multiple times after that, not
- 09:46AM 23 in -- not in full length and not as -- not as emotional as that
- 09:46AM 24 first time, but he told me multiple times, different places.
- 09:46AM 25 Q Did he tell you other additional details that you didn't

```
know about the first time you spoke about who was involved
09:46AM
           1
09:46AM
           2
               or --
09:46AM
           3
                    Yeah, yeah, yeah. He told me -- well, even at that first
09:46AM
               meeting he told me -- he told me, he said -- he said, Yeah
           4
09:46AM
           5
               because of you, I had to use dummies like fucking -- like
09:46AM
           6
               Hammah, you know.
09:46AM
                        And Hammah is Lance Bermudez. That was his nickname.
           7
09:46AM
                        And even more, I was still in shock. I was like -- I
           8
09:46AM
           9
               was like, Why the fuck you use -- why the fuck you use -- use
09:47AM
               him? And he was like, No, but he was there, he came through.
          10
09:47AM
               You wasn't there. That's all that matters, you wasn't there.
          11
09:47AM
          12
                    So you had these additional discussions later on as time
09:47AM
          13
               went on. Did the story stay consistent or did it change at all
09:47AM
               as to how it had happened?
          14
09:47AM
                    Yeah, I mean -- the thing would change like -- but in a
          15
09:47AM
          16
               way that he was telling me. Like, Okay, Hammah -- Hammah
09:47AM
          17
               wasn't -- when I would tell him, What the fuck you use guys
09:47AM
               like Hammah for? You know. And he would shoot me back like, I
          18
09:47AM
               don't give a fuck.
          19
                        But Hammah would be in jail, and then he would be
09:47AM
          20
09:47AM
          21
               like, Fuck, you should bail him out and fucking kill him. You
09:47AM
               know, he wouldn't say kill, but like you should fucking merc
          22
               this fucker. Like that, you know. But then times again after
09:47AM
          23
```

that, like I said, he would say, I don't give a fuck -- I don't

give a fuck what people think. I would never use fucking

09:47AM

09:48AM

24

- 09:48AM 1 idiots like that.
- 09:48AM 2 So he would throw me -- he would throw me mixed
- 09:48AM 3 signals. That's how he is. He throws something to you, and
- 09:48AM 4 you the only person that he told, so if it comes back to him,
- 09:48AM 5 he know that you the one that told -- talking about 'em.
- 09:48AM 6 Q Have you experienced that before where there were
- 09:48AM 7 different -- he would tell you different versions of the same
- 09:48AM 8 event?
- 09:48AM 9 A Yes. Yes.
- 09:48AM 10 Q And the purpose was then he could tell who was talking
- 09:48AM 11 if you --
- 09:48AM 12 A Yeah. Yeah, that's -- like he tell you -- he will tell
- 09:48AM 13 you -- he would tell you one version and only you, and if the
- 09:48AM 14 thing came back to him, he knew that -- that you said something
- 09:48AM 15 about that.
- 09:48AM 16 Q Did he ever tell you where Jonathan Fraser was or where he
- 09:48AM 17 had left him?
- 09:48AM 18 A No. He told me he just out there.
- 09:48AM 19 Q Did you ever see Jonathan Fraser again?
- 09:48AM 20 A No.
- 09:48AM 21 Q Did you notice any changes in Mr. Miske after he had told
- 09:49AM 22 you this?
- 09:49AM 23 A Yeah.
- 09:49AM 24 Q What changes did you see?
- 09:49AM 25 A He felt -- he felt emboldened. You know, I think he -- he

- 09:49AM 1 finally got to where he always wanted to be. You know, he
- 09:49AM 2 was -- not only now he was successful, now he was -- now he was
- 09:49AM 3 feared, you know. Nobody -- everybody that looked down on him
- 09:49AM 4 earlier in his life could no longer do that, you know.
- 09:49AM 5 Q Did he act on that in any way that you knew?
- 09:49AM 6 A Rephrase that -- that question.
- 09:49AM 7 Q Based on what you just described, did he take any action?
- 09:49AM 8 A Take any action -- what kind of action?
- 09:49AM 9 Q You said these past wrongs that you referenced that were
- 09:49AM 10 past wrongs --
- 09:49AM 11 A Yeah, yeah, yeah.
- 09:49AM 12 Q -- did he try to right those wrongs in any way?
- 09:49AM 13 A Yeah. Like after he -- after that was done, after he was
- 09:50AM 14 like -- you know, you could tell everybody look at him
- 09:50AM 15 different now, you know, like -- like -- I don't know. You
- 09:50AM 16 look at somebody and know that they wen' kill somebody, but
- 09:50AM 17 they are able to walk around and they are successful, make them
- 09:50AM 18 feel like they -- you know, make them feel like he unstoppable.
- 09:50AM 19 Q Okay. What about your relationship with him, did that
- 09:50AM 20 change after that?
- 09:50AM 21 A Yeah, our relationship. Yeah
- 09:50AM 22 Q How did that change?
- 09:50AM 23 A Our relationship got bad after that. Real bad. It was
- 09:50AM 24 the worst. Worst it's ever been. You know.
- 09:50AM 25 Q And why was that?

```
09:50AM
                    Okay. So if we go back leading up to Fraser's murder,
           1
               Α
09:50AM
           2
               right, I'm already -- I'm already on oxy. I'm taking
09:50AM
               maximum -- I'm already past 20 at a time -- multiple times a
           3
09:51AM
               day. So he's noticing this now. You know, he looking at me,
           4
09:51AM
           5
               my pupils is small, you know. I'm always -- I'm always -- my
09:51AM
               voice is cracking. And I not as -- I not as reliable as I used
           6
09:51AM
               to be when I talk to him. So our relationship started
           7
09:51AM
               deteriorating fast, you know, because he look at me like --
           8
               like I was one druggie, you know, like I was fucked up on these
09:51AM
           9
               oxys and --
09:51AM
          10
09:51AM
                    Were you?
          11
09:51AM
          12
               Α
                    Yeah.
                    Did you ever tell your -- any of your treating doctors how
09:51AM
          13
09:51AM
          14
               much you were actually taking at a time of these oxycodone?
09:51AM
          15
                              The doctors, they don't -- I don't know why they
                         No.
               Α
09:51AM
          16
               no care, but you just -- you go over there sometimes and you
               don't even gotta see them, they just -- the prescription is
09:51AM
          17
09:51AM
               waiting for you at the receptionist desk, you just go over
          18
09:52AM
          19
               there and grab the prescription and walk out. You know. You
09:52AM
          20
               don't even need -- and if you go over there, the doctor just
09:52AM
          21
               grab his little rubber hammer, pound your -- how this feel?
09:52AM
          22
                    You know. Okay, you get a prescription. You don't need
               anything else, I give you this. And you're gone.
09:52AM
          23
```

All right. So despite the fact that your relationship was

kind of going downhill, it sounded like. Is that -- would that

09:52AM

09:52AM

24

```
09:52AM 1 be accurate?
```

- 09:52AM 2 A Yes.
- 09:52AM 3 Q Did Mr. Miske continue to ask you to do any things for
- 09:52AM 4 him?
- 09:52AM 5 A Yes.
- 09:52AM 6 Q What sorts of things?
- 09:52AM 7 A Yeah, so after the -- after Fraser's -- after the Fraser
- 09:52AM 8 murder, he went -- he was -- he was kicking back a little
- 09:52AM 9 while. He did a lot of rubbing in my face, but he was like,
- 09:52AM 10 Hey, you know, get -- get something done already. Get
- 09:52AM 11 something done already.
- 09:53AM 12 You know, this -- this guy was -- he started
- 09:53AM 13 complaining about this guy that was -- he was in the union over
- 09:53AM 14 there at the -- at the ILWU union. His name was Elgin. I
- 09:53AM 15 don't know his full name at that time. We used to just call
- 09:53AM 16 him A -- A1.
- 09:53AM 17 Q Miske called him A1?
- 09:53AM 18 A Yeah.
- 09:53AM 19 Q And he told you he -- he was affiliated with the union
- 09:53AM 20 somehow?
- 09:53AM 21 A Yes.
- 09:53AM 22 Q So what else did Mr. Miske tell you, if anything?
- 09:53AM 23 A He told me that -- that the connection that he used to
- 09:53AM 24 have, this guy Elgin was blocking him, you know, like he was
- 09:53AM 25 taking his -- the guy he had over there that could just -- that

- 09:53AM 1 could just get him jobs like that before was blocking him, like
- 09:53AM 2 he was in the union hall pounding the tables. So...
- 09:53AM 3 Q The person you knew as A1 --
- 09:53AM 4 A Yeah.
- 09:53AM 5 Q -- had replaced someone that Mr. Miske knew?
- 09:54AM 6 A I don't know if it was replaced, but he was blocking him.
- 09:54AM 7 You know, he just told me that he was blocking him from being
- 09:54AM 8 able to do what he -- what he could do before that.
- 09:54AM 9 Q And what was that?
- 09:54AM 10 A Huh?
- 09:54AM 11 Q Do what?
- 09:54AM 12 A Get people -- get people in like nothing, you know. Be
- 09:54AM 13 able to through his connection get people jobs, get people
- 09:54AM 14 working over there on the docks.
- 09:54AM 15 O So this is the stevedores union?
- 09:54AM 16 A Yes. Yeah, ILWU, I think so.
- 09:54AM 17 Q Did you know whether Mr. Miske had gotten those sorts of
- 09:54AM 18 jobs for any of his friends or relatives?
- 09:54AM 19 A Yeah.
- 09:54AM 20 0 Who?
- 09:54AM 21 A I mean, I'm not -- I'm not there, but I know -- I know
- 09:54AM 22 Johnnie was working there.
- 09:54AM 23 0 John Stancil?
- 09:54AM 24 A John Stancil was working there, his brother. His son --
- 09:54AM 25 his son was working there.

- 09:54AM 1 Q Caleb Miske?
- 09:54AM 2 A Caleb was working there.
- 09:54AM 3 Q All right. So what did Mr. Miske tell you he wanted to
- 09:54AM 4 have happen since he had this person blocking him now?
- 09:55AM 5 A So at first with this guy Elgin, he was like -- he was
- 09:55AM 6 like, Hey, just -- just keep one -- keep one eye on him. You
- 09:55AM 7 know, he's pulling out one egg. One egg was like a GPS
- 09:55AM 8 tracking device that he -- that he showed me how to use. The
- 09:55AM 9 first one I had he gave to me, and we had some other stuff
- 09:55AM 10 going on with that, but he told me, Hey, have a -- go call your
- 09:55AM 11 cousin, have her order the egg, and charge 'em up and put 'em
- 09:55AM 12 under his car. So I don't know where he live at that time. I
- 09:55AM 13 didn't know nothing about that, but --
- 09:55AM 14 Q Before you explain that, so this egg is what exactly?
- 09:55AM 15 A The egg, I just told you was -- look like one egg, look
- 09:55AM 16 like one big egg about this big (indicating). Like one
- 09:55AM 17 little -- it's about this big for fit in your hand, and inside
- 09:56AM 18 get one GPS tracking device that lasts for months that fit
- 09:56AM 19 inside. It's waterproof, you can go through the car wash.
- 09:56AM 20 Later on when I was following him, he drove 'em right through
- 09:56AM 21 the car wash, and the thing was under the frame, I thought was
- 09:56AM 22 going to come off, never even come off.
- 09:56AM 23 Q So what does this GPS tracking device allow you to do if
- 09:56AM 24 it's affixed to the car?
- 09:56AM 25 A You can follow -- you can follow a guy around without

- 09:56AM 1 actually following him around.
- 09:56AM 2 Q How do you -- how do you monitor the tracking device? How
- 09:56AM 3 is that done?
- 09:56AM 4 A You log in online. You log into some website online, you
- 09:56AM 5 put in a password, and the thing just pop up like that, it
- 09:56AM 6 blink like that. And then wherever he move, the thing just
- 09:56AM 7 keep blinking.
- 09:56AM 8 Q So you could track the location on your -- on a phone?
- 09:56AM 9 A Yes.
- 09:56AM 10 Q So how did you learn about this tracking device or how to
- 09:56AM 11 use it?
- 09:56AM 12 A From Miske. He gave the first -- he gave me the first one
- 09:57AM 13 that I used, and then -- and then the ones that I was looking
- 09:57AM 14 at, the thing kept dying, like the battery kept dying. So I
- 09:57AM 15 was like, What the fuck you using? The ones that I get the
- 09:57AM 16 battery keep dying, and the thing is dying like once a week.
- 09:57AM 17 And he said, You gotta get this, get the Monster.
- 09:57AM 18 Q The monster?
- 09:57AM 19 A Yeah, that's the brand that he had, the Monster. The
- 09:57AM 20 thing lasts for months.
- 09:57AM 21 Q So had you talked about it or had he given you any
- 09:57AM 22 trackers to use before you discussed A1?
- 09:57AM 23 A Yeah. Yeah, he let me use his.
- 09:57AM 24 Q But for -- I'm talking for A1. Was that the first time
- 09:57AM 25 you used trackers or had you used --

09:57AM 1 A No, we used them before. We used them before. We use 'em

09:57AM 2 on Ryan Teramoto before.

09:57AM 3 Q We'll get to Ryan Teramoto in a minute.

09:57AM 4 So you were familiar with these.

09:57AM 5 A Huh?

09:57AM 6 Q You were familiar with how to use these?

09:57AM 7 A Yes.

09:57AM 8 Q But who introduced them to you for the very first time?

09:58AM 9 A Miske.

09:58AM 10 Q Okay. So you put this egg or tracker on Mr. -- on Elgin's

09:58AM 11 car?

09:58AM 12 A Yes.

09:58AM 13 Q Yes. How did you know where he lived?

09:58AM 14 A So one day Miske, we at the -- we at the -- we at his

09:58AM 15 M Nightclub, he had one nightclub over there. So we're

09:58AM 16 talking. It's like -- I don't know, we talking like,

09:58AM 17 fucking -- I forget what it was, but like maybe Halloween or

09:58AM 18 something that you could put masks on. And he was like, This

09:58AM 19 would be perfect time for fucking merc somebody. You get one

09:58AM 20 mask on, you trick or treating.

09:58AM 21 But -- and then he started talking about Elgin, and he

09:58AM 22 say, Hey, what's up with Elgin? I was like, you know, You

09:58AM 23 never follow up, let me know where he live or what.

09:58AM 24 So right from there we leave, we jump in -- we jump in

09:58AM 25 Jason's car, we wen' use Jason's car that day. Yokoyama. So

```
09:58AM
           1
               we leave, we go up, we drive to the -- he takes me to the
               Capital One -- the Honda building we used to call 'em. So he
09:59AM
           2
               takes me to the Honda building and shows me, Hey, this is where
09:59AM
           3
09:59AM
               he -- this is where he lives. And I was like, Fucking, how you
           4
09:59AM
           5
               going get through the gate? The thing get gates that you gotta
09:59AM
               go through. You need one clicker to get through. It's a
           6
09:59AM
               secured parking lot. So he was like, Hey, just watch -- watch,
           7
09:59AM
               this is how you do 'em.
           8
09:59AM
           9
                        So we park outside of the -- of the building, you
09:59AM
               know, like on a road. So where we parked, you get one spot
          10
09:59AM
               where you can park, and the entrance was right here, had a ramp
          11
09:59AM
          12
               that goes up, and the entrance was right here.
09:59AM
                        So he said, You gotta wait for the -- wait for the
          13
09:59AM
          14
               slow, wait for the aunties, the old ladies that drive slow.
09:59AM
               we sat right there, waited maybe 20 minutes. So one car pulled
          15
09:59AM
          16
               up -- and this is an expensive building, you know, cameras all
10:00AM
          17
               over the place. So the car pulled up the stuff, and then
10:00AM
               stopped by the gate like that, we could see the gate -- you
          18
10:00AM
               know, the gate opening.
          19
10:00AM
          20
                        So he was like, Okay, wait little while. When the --
10:00AM
          21
               when the lady go through, we pull up behind her, and we just
10:00AM
               shoot through before the gate stop. I was like, Fuck, you
          22
               gotta do that every time? He said, Nah, just get the -- just
          23
10:00AM
```

So we drive through. He knows he lives in that

put the fucking egg on the car.

10:00AM

10:00AM

24

```
10:00AM
               building, but he don't know where the -- where his car is
           1
10:00AM
           2
               parked. So we are driving through the parking lot looking
10:00AM
               at -- looking for his car. We driving all around, driving
           3
10:00AM
               off -- finally, we find his car, and pull next to his car like
           4
10:00AM
           5
               that. And he said, Hey, this is -- this is the car right here.
               Just remember this is -- take down license plate, remember the
10:00AM
           6
10:00AM
               color, and this is his parking stall right here. It was one
           7
10:00AM
               tandem parking stall.
           8
10:00AM
           9
                    What kind of a vehicle was it?
10:01AM
                    Was one black truck. Like one black -- yeah, black truck.
          10
10:01AM
                    So did you put the tracker on right at that occasion?
          11
10:01AM
          12
                    No, not at the -- not at that moment because we wasn't
10:01AM
               in -- we was in somebody else's car. So I went back later on,
          13
10:01AM
          14
               like after -- we was done over there already, I went back later
10:01AM
               on, and I did the same thing. I parked by -- I wen' grab one
          15
10:01AM
          16
               of those burner cars that he had, though, switch the license
               plate on the car. I wen' park in the -- across the street wait
10:01AM
          17
10:01AM
               for one slow car come in, wait for the gate get open, pulled
          18
10:01AM
          19
               back up through the gate, and I parked next to his -- I parked
               next to his truck.
10:01AM
          20
10:01AM
          21
                         So the van that I had, I had 'em blocking the camera.
10:01AM
               Had one camera pointing right here. So I went through the
          22
          23
               back, open the sliding door of the van, slide out of the van,
10:01AM
```

and put the -- the tracking device on the inside of his frame.

What side of the car did you place the tracking device?

10:01AM

10:02AM

24

- 10:02AM 1 A On the driver's side.
- 10:02AM 2 Q And is it magnetic? Is that how --
- 10:02AM 3 A Yeah, it was magnetic. So the tracker is placed inside of
- 10:02AM 4 a hard plastic case, like one magnet on top. So the frame get
- 10:02AM 5 two bars like that, if you just stick 'em on top, the inside
- 10:02AM 6 never going to come off.
- 10:02AM 7 Q How long did it take you to place that and leave?
- 10:02AM 8 A For place the egg on the car?
- 10:02AM 9 Q Yeah.
- 10:02AM 10 A It was quick. It was pretty fast. I mean, I went up
- 10:02AM 11 there -- I waited longer than it took me to -- to put the egg
- 10:02AM 12 on top.
- 10:02AM 13 Q All right. And then were you able to actually activate
- 10:02AM 14 and follow that vehicle using the -- the phone app that you
- 10:02AM 15 described?
- 10:02AM 16 A Yes.
- 10:02AM 17 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, may I show physical
- 10:02AM 18 Exhibit 1-001 to Mr. Miller at this time?
- 10:02AM 19 THE COURT: Yes.
- 10:03AM 20 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:03AM 21 Q Mr. Miller, I've placed what's been marked as
- 10:03AM 22 Exhibit 1-001 in front of you.
- 10:03AM 23 A Yes.
- 10:03AM 24 Q Have you seen that item before?
- 10:03AM 25 A Yes.

```
10:03AM 1 Q How do you recognize that?
```

10:03AM 2 A This is the -- this is the one we used right here, that's

10:03AM 3 how the thing looked.

10:03AM 4 Q Okay. Is there a handwriting on there that you recognize?

10:03AM 5 A Yes.

10:03AM 6 Q Okay. What is -- what is written?

10:03AM 7 A "1."

10:04AM 8 Q Is that your handwriting?

10:04AM 9 A Yes.

10:04AM 10 Q Do you recognize that as one of the trackers that you used

10:04AM 11 to follow people at Mr. Miske's request?

10:04AM 12 A Yes. So the thing show -- the reason I put "1" is I had

10:04AM 13 two of them. So on the phone it would show you, you know, if

10:04AM 14 the battery die, you get two days left, whatever. So when that

10:04AM 15 was showing -- when that was showing, I used to -- I used to go

10:04AM 16 to where the thing was at, grab the one off, put this egg

10:04AM 17 inside, and this one is fully charged.

10:04AM 18 Q So you had a backup basically?

10:04AM 19 A Yeah, I had two of them. One from when the battery die,

10:04AM 20 you put on the other one.

10:04AM 21 Q Okay. So that was number 1 that you have there?

10:04AM 22 A Yes.

10:04AM 23 Q Does that look like it did in the same -- substantially

10:04AM 24 the same condition as when you were using it to follow people?

10:04AM 25 A Yes.

```
MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
10:04AM
           1
10:04AM 2 Exhibit 1-0001.
10:04AM
           3
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
10:04AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
           4
10:04AM
           5
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-1 is admitted.
                          (Exhibit 1-0001 was received in evidence.)
10:04AM
           6
10:04AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
          7
10:04AM
                        I would like to show Mr. Miller a photo, which is
           8
10:05AM
         9
               marked as 1-002 at this time, please.
10:05AM
          10
                        THE COURT: All right.
10:05AM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         11
                   Mr. Miller, do you see that photograph?
10:05AM
          12
               Q
10:05AM
         13
               Α
                   Yes.
10:05AM
                    Is that a photo of the item that you just identified as
          14
10:05AM
               Exhibit 1-0001?
         15
10:05AM
         16
              A Yes.
10:05AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
         17
10:05AM
               Exhibit 1-0002 at this time.
         18
10:05AM
         19
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-2 is admitted. You
10:05AM
         20
               may publish.
10:05AM
         21
10:05AM
         22
                         (Exhibit 1-0002 was received in evidence.)
                        MR. INCIONG: May I publish that, Your Honor?
10:05AM 23
```

THE COURT: Yes.

10:05AM 24

10:05AM 25 BY MR. INCIONG:

- 10:05AM 1 Q So, Mr. Miller, this is one of the tracking devices that
- 10:05AM 2 you just described?
- 10:05AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:05AM 4 Q And this is -- this would go inside the -- what you
- 10:05AM 5 described as the egg that you had the magnetic attachment
- 10:05AM 6 feature?
- 10:05AM 7 A Yes. Like look like one plastic case, like if you ever
- 10:05AM 8 seem a Pelican hard case, look like that, waterproof.
- 10:05AM 9 Q All right. Now, how did you -- how were these devices
- 10:05AM 10 activated when you first got them to enable the tracking
- 10:05AM 11 feature to work? Is there a process that it had to go through?
- 10:06AM 12 A Actually, I forget -- I forget the process.
- 10:06AM 13 Q Did you use anyone to assist you and help you activate it?
- 10:06AM 14 A My cousin -- my cousin is the one that -- my cousin used
- 10:06AM 15 to work at Mikey's shop.
- 10:06AM 16 Q What was your cousin's name?
- 10:06AM 17 A Sheena.
- 10:06AM 18 Q What's her last name?
- 10:06AM 19 A Kiko.
- 10:06AM 20 Q How do you spell the last name?
- 10:06AM 21 A K-I-K-O.
- 10:06AM 22 Q She said -- she worked at Mr. Miske's shop?
- 10:06AM 23 A Yeah.
- 10:06AM 24 Q In what capacity?
- 10:06AM 25 A I don't know. She -- every time I seen her, she was in

- 10:06AM 1 the office.
- 10:06AM 2 Q Okay. Could I have you look at 1-0010, please.
- 10:06AM 3 MR. INCIONG: If we could show that Mr. Miller only.
- 10:06AM 4 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:06AM 5 Q Do you see that looks like a screenshot, Mr. Miller?
- 10:06AM 6 A Yes.
- 10:06AM 7 Q Do you recognize that?
- 10:06AM 8 A Yes.
- 10:06AM 9 Q Have you seen that before?
- 10:06AM 10 A Yes.
- 10:06AM 11 Q Where did you see that?
- 10:06AM 12 A On the phone. I think if this -- if this the one I'm
- 10:06AM 13 thinking about, like I remember her giving it to me, and then
- 10:06AM 14 like, Hey, this is the password and -- because once I did 'em,
- 10:07AM 15 I just never did turn 'em off. All I had to do was press the
- 10:07AM 16 button on the app, and that thing would show.
- 10:07AM 17 Q So this was -- was this information that you used to
- 10:07AM 18 activate and then track the -- or use tracking device?
- 10:07AM 19 A Yes.
- 10:07AM 20 Q Does this accurately -- is this an accurate photo or
- 10:07AM 21 depiction of that screenshot that you recognize from seeing
- 10:07AM 22 being provided from your cousin?
- 10:07AM 23 A Yes.
- 10:07AM 24 Q There is an email address on there, s.leahneal@yahoo.com.
- 10:07AM 25 A Yes.

```
10:07AM 1 Q Do you see that?
```

10:07AM 2 A Yes.

10:07AM 3 Q Do you know whose email that is?

10:07AM 4 A That's my cousin Sheena.

10:07AM 5 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit

10:07AM 6 Exhibit 1-10 at this time.

10:07AM 7 THE COURT: Any objection?

10:07AM 8 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

10:07AM 9 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-10 is admitted.

10:07AM 10 (Exhibit 1-0010 was received in evidence.)

10:07AM 11 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor. May I publish

10:07AM 12 that?

10:07AM 13 THE COURT: Yes, you can.

10:07AM 14 BY MR. INCIONG:

10:07AM 15 O So, Mr. Miller, so this -- this is an email basically that

10:07AM 16 was received, correct?

10:07AM 17 A Yes.

10:07AM 18 Q Advising that the GPS tracking device had been activated?

10:08AM 19 A Yes.

10:08AM 20 Q And then providing a password that you referenced as well?

10:08AM 21 A Yes.

10:08AM 22 Q And then down at the bottom it says you can download apps.

10:08AM 23 Do you see that, where it says if you have an Android device,

10:08AM 24 you can download the tracking app?

10:08AM 25 A Yeah.

```
10:08AM 1 Q Is that what you used to -- to follow the vehicles once 10:08AM 2 the tracker had been placed on it?
```

10:08AM 3 A Yes.

10:08AM 4 Q Okay. So you talked about what you called -- you referred

10:08AM 5 to as the Honda building.

10:08AM 6 A Yeah.

10:08AM 7 Q Where is the Honda building located?

10:08AM 8 A Downtown by -- by the church -- across the church --

10:08AM 9 across Safeway.

10:08AM 10 MR. INCIONG: Okay. Can I show Mr. Miller

10:08AM 11 Exhibit 1-15 at this time, please?

10:08AM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:

10:08AM 13 Q Do you recognize what's shown in this photo?

10:08AM 14 A Yes.

10:08AM 15 Q How do you recognize that?

10:08AM 16 A Been there a few times.

10:09AM 17 Q Is that the Honda building that you referenced?

10:09AM 18 A Yes.

10:09AM 19 Q Does that photo accurately show that that building in that

10:09AM 20 area, as you recall, when you were watching that place and

10:09AM 21 going in and out of the parking garage as you testified to?

10:09AM 22 A Yeah, that's the parking lot right there.

10:09AM 23 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit

10:09AM 24 Exhibit 1-15.

10:09AM 25 THE COURT: Any objection?

```
10:09AM 1 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
```

- 10:09AM 2 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-15 is admitted.
- 10:09AM 3 (Exhibit 1-0015 was received in evidence.)
- 10:09AM 4 MR. INCIONG: May I publish that, Your Honor?
- 10:09AM 5 THE COURT: You can, yes.
- 10:09AM 6 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
- 10:09AM 7 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:09AM 8 Q So, Mr. Miller, this is the Honda building that you've
- 10:09AM 9 been referencing?
- 10:09AM 10 A Yes.
- 10:09AM 11 Q And I think you drew on the screen a minute ago, but could
- 10:09AM 12 you show for the jury's knowledge where the parking ramp is?
- 10:09AM 13 A Right -- it's the parking lot right there.
- 10:09AM 14 Q But that's on the lower part of the building?
- 10:09AM 15 A Yeah, the lower part of the building. The ramp stay on
- 10:09AM 16 the other side.
- 10:09AM 17 Q Okay. Let me have you look at Exhibit 1-16 next.
- 10:10AM 18 Do you recognize what's shown in this photo?
- 10:10AM 19 A Yeah, that's the -- that's the ramp. That's not the ramp
- 10:10AM 20 we used, but that's the building for go into the front entrance
- 10:10AM 21 right there.
- 10:10AM 22 Q Okay. Do you recognize that as another entry into that
- 10:10AM 23 same building you just identified in the previous exhibit?
- 10:10AM 24 A Yes, because for go up that ramp right there, you got to
- 10:10AM 25 pass the front lobby and get like -- they always had security

```
10:10AM 1 guards and stuff up there.
```

- 10:10AM 2 Q Okay. Does this photo accurately show that part of the
- 10:10AM 3 building?
- 10:10AM 4 A Yes.
- 10:10AM 5 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:10AM 6 Exhibit 1-16.
- 10:10AM 7 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 10:10AM 8 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 10:10AM 9 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-16 is admitted.
- 10:10AM 10 (Exhibit 1-0016 was received in evidence.)
- 10:10AM 11 THE COURT: You may publish.
- 10:10AM 12 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:10AM 13 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:10AM 14 Q So, Mr. Miller, this is -- this is one of the entrances
- 10:10AM 15 into this building then; is that correct?
- 10:10AM 16 A Yes.
- 10:10AM 17 Q This is not the one that you would use?
- 10:10AM 18 A No.
- 10:10AM 19 Q And could you tell the jury again why you did not use this
- 10:10AM 20 particular entrance?
- 10:10AM 21 A Because if you go up this ramp, get like one right here,
- 10:11AM 22 that's like the main front entrance, so they get one security
- 10:11AM 23 desk and always had secure -- always had people over there.
- 10:11AM 24 Q So you wanted to avoid that?
- 10:11AM 25 A Yes.

- 10:11AM 1 Q All right. Let me have you look next at Exhibit 1-17.
- 10:11AM 2 Do you recognize this?
- 10:11AM 3 A The same one.
- 10:11AM 4 Q Okay. Just a different and close -- closer view?
- 10:11AM 5 A Yeah.
- 10:11AM 6 Q Does that accurately show that -- that ramp?
- 10:11AM 7 A Yeah.
- 10:11AM 8 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:11AM 9 Exhibit 1-17.
- 10:11AM 10 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 10:11AM 11 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 10:11AM 12 THE COURT: 1-17 is admitted. You may publish.
- 10:11AM 13 (Exhibit 1-0017 was received in evidence.)
- 10:11AM 14 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:11AM 15 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:11AM 16 Q Is this a closer view of that same ramp? Is that true?
- 10:11AM 17 A Yes.
- 10:11AM 18 Q Okay. Let me have you look at Exhibit 1-18. Do you
- 10:11AM 19 recognize what's shown here?
- 10:11AM 20 A Yes.
- 10:11AM 21 Q How do you recognize that?
- 10:11AM 22 A So this is about where -- so the ramp that we used to use
- 10:12AM 23 is about in that area right there. Right there.
- 10:12AM 24 Q Okay. So is this around the corner from the --
- 10:12AM 25 A Yeah, so -- so when I was saying earlier how we used to

- 10:12AM 1 park right there, we used to park like in the middle of these
- 10:12AM 2 cars and wait for one car -- parked right here, wait for one
- 10:12AM 3 car drive, and then go into the building like that.
- 10:12AM 4 Q Okay. Does this photo accurately show that area adjacent
- 10:12AM 5 to the Honda building as you recall when you were parked and
- 10:12AM 6 entering the building?
- 10:12AM 7 A Yes.
- 10:12AM 8 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:12AM 9 Exhibit 1-18.
- 10:12AM 10 THE COURT: Mr. Kennedy?
- 10:12AM 11 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 10:12AM 12 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-18 is admitted. You
- 10:12AM 13 may publish.
- 10:12AM 14 (Exhibit 1-0018 was received in evidence.)
- 10:12AM 15 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
- 10:12AM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:12AM 17 Q So, Mr. Miller, you've -- you've drawn on there already,
- 10:12AM 18 but could you describe -- if you can go ahead and do it again,
- 10:12AM 19 and explain for the jury just where those two particular points
- 10:12AM 20 that you recognize.
- 10:12AM 21 A Oh, okay. So right in this area right here, get one ramp
- 10:12AM 22 that goes up. So we used to park anywhere from here to here,
- 10:13AM 23 but mostly right here. And then you can get cars that drive
- 10:13AM 24 that way or this way. And if you put on one blinker, then you
- 10:13AM 25 get ready to go up with them. So they will pull up over there

- 10:13AM 1 into the stuff, get the -- get the gate up there, and then
- 10:13AM 2 follow them inside.
- 10:13AM 3 Q Okay. So this is a second ramp you were referring to, not
- 10:13AM 4 the one we just saw pictures of.
- 10:13AM 5 A Yeah, this is a back ramp right there going into the
- 10:13AM 6 parking lot.
- 10:13AM 7 Q All right. So let me have you look next at Exhibit 1-19.
- 10:13AM 8 Do you recognize what's shown there?
- 10:13AM 9 A No, that's not the -- yeah, I know it's the building.
- 10:13AM 10 Q Okay. Well, let's skip that one for the moment, and go to
- 10:14AM 11 Exhibit 1-20. 1-20, please.
- 10:14AM 12 Do you recognize what this shows?
- 10:14AM 13 A That's the same ramp. That's the same one we was looking
- 10:14AM 14 at.
- 10:14AM 15 Q Well, we've been talking about two ramps, so which ramp
- 10:14AM 16 are you referencing?
- 10:14AM 17 A Yeah, I talking about the one -- this is the same picture
- 10:14AM 18 we showed earlier, just this is -- this is the opposite view.
- 10:14AM 19 Q Okay. Is this the ramp that you would not enter the
- 10:14AM 20 building through?
- 10:14AM 21 A Yeah.
- 10:14AM 22 Q Okay. So from this view, though, what can you see? Do
- 10:14AM 23 you recognize anything at the bottom of that ramp or across the
- 10:14AM 24 street that you recognize?
- 10:14AM 25 A The church.

```
10:14AM 1 Q What church is that?
```

- 10:14AM 2 A I don't know.
- 10:14AM 3 Q Okay. Does this -- that photo accurately show that view
- 10:14AM 4 from the ramp looking across that street?
- 10:14AM 5 A Yes.
- 10:14AM 6 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:14AM 7 Exhibit 1-20.
- 10:14AM 8 THE COURT: Any objection, Counsel?
- 10:14AM 9 MR. KENNEDY: No, Your Honor.
- 10:14AM 10 THE COURT: 1-20 is admitted then without objection.
- 10:14AM 11 You may publish.
- 10:14AM 12 (Exhibit 1-0020 was received in evidence.)
- 10:14AM 13 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:14AM 14 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:14AM 15 O So as you said, Mr. Miller, I think, so this is just a
- 10:14AM 16 view looking down that same main ramp where the security is at
- 10:15AM 17 the top of it?
- 10:15AM 18 A Yes.
- 10:15AM 19 Q Could I have you look at Exhibit 1-21, please, at this
- 10:15AM 20 time.
- 10:15AM 21 Do you recognize this photo?
- 10:15AM 22 A Yes.
- 10:15AM 23 Q How do you recognize that?
- 10:15AM 24 A Well, this is -- this is the ramp I was talking about
- 10:15AM 25 right here that goes up, then get one gate right there when you

```
10:15AM 1 go up.
```

- 10:15AM 2 Q This is the gate -- or the ramp that you entered?
- 10:15AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:15AM 4 Q All right. Does this photo accurately show that area
- 10:15AM 5 surrounding that second entrance?
- 10:15AM 6 A Yes.
- 10:15AM 7 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:15AM 8 Exhibit 1-21.
- 10:15AM 9 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 10:15AM 10 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 10:15AM 11 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-21 is admitted. You
- 10:15AM 12 may publish.
- 10:15AM 13 (Exhibit 1-0021 was received in evidence.)
- 10:15AM 14 THE COURT: And once you finish questioning with
- 10:15AM 15 respect to this exhibit, Mr. Inciong, I think it would be time
- 10:15AM 16 to take a break.
- 10:15AM 17 MR. INCIONG: Okay. Sure.
- 10:15AM 18 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:15AM 19 Q So, Mr. Miller, you recognize this is that -- that back
- 10:15AM 20 entry or the gate that you entered into when you were first
- 10:15AM 21 accompanied by Mr. Miske, and then when you went back to place
- 10:16AM 22 the tracker on the vehicle?
- 10:16AM 23 A Yes.
- 10:16AM 24 Q This is the only entrance that you actually entered
- 10:16AM 25 through?

- 10:16AM 2 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, that's all I have on this
- 10:16AM 3 photo.
- 10:16AM 4 THE COURT: All right. So let's go ahead then and
- 10:16AM 5 take our first break of the day.
- 10:16AM 6 As we do so, I'll remind our jurors to please refrain
 - 7 from discussing the substance of this case with anyone,
 - 8 including each other, until I advise you otherwise; to refrain
 - 9 from accessing any media or other accounts of this case that
 - 10 may be out there; and finally, please do not conduct any
 - 11 independent investigation into the facts, circumstances or
- 10:16AM 12 persons involved.
- 10:16AM 13 So we'll try to keep it to about a 15- or 20-minute
- 10:16AM 14 break, and then we will continue with the direct examination of
- 10:16AM 15 Mr. Miller.
- 10:16AM 16 (Proceedings were recessed at 10:16 a.m. to 10:42
- 10:42AM 17 a.m.)
- 10:42AM 18 THE COURT: All. Right back from our first break of
- 10:42AM 19 the day.
- 10:42AM 20 Mr. Inciong, you may resume when you're ready.
- 10:43AM 21 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:43AM 22 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:43AM 23 Q Mr. Miller, before we proceed, I want to go back and ask a
- 10:43AM 24 follow-up question on one thing you've testified already to.
- 10:43AM 25 Going back to the day when Mr. Miske came to your

- 10:43AM 1 apartment and -- and told you it was done. Do you remember
- 10:43AM 2 that? Yes?
- 10:43AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:43AM 4 Q So I believe you testified something to the effect that he
- 10:43AM 5 was throwing it in your face.
- 10:43AM 6 A Yes.
- 10:43AM 7 Q What did you mean by that?
- 10:43AM 8 A Like throwing it in my face like the fact that -- that
- 10:43AM 9 everything he did for me, and when I needed 'em, I wasn't
- 10:43AM 10 there. You know, I wasn't -- I wasn't there for him.
- 10:43AM 11 Q Did you feel guilty when he told you that?
- 10:43AM 12 A Yes.
- 10:43AM 13 Q Why?
- 10:43AM 14 A I mean that was my -- that was my closest -- like I said,
- 10:43AM 15 when you said father or braddah, you know, that was my -- my
- 10:43AM 16 friend. When I say all of the above, that was -- that's how I
- 10:43AM 17 felt about him, you know. My whole life.
- 10:44AM 18 Q Did that guilt stay with you?
- 10:44AM 19 A Yes. I mean --
- 10:44AM 20 Q To this day?
- 10:44AM 21 A Right up to this day.
- 10:44AM 22 Q So when he started to ask you to follow people such as
- 10:44AM 23 Elgin Calles, A1 --
- 10:44AM 24 A Yeah.
- 10:44AM 25 Q -- did you feel obligated in any way to do that?

- 10:44AM 1 A Yes.
- 10:44AM 2 Q Did you feel like you owed him?
- 10:44AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:44AM 4 Q Why?
- 10:44AM 5 A I don't know how to explain it, Mark. You know, I felt
- 10:44AM 6 like -- I felt like -- I said before, anything he said couldn't
- 10:44AM 7 be -- in my head wasn't wrong, Your Honor. I would try find a
- 10:44AM 8 way to make it right, even if it was wrong. You know.
- 10:44AM 9 So -- yeah, he was -- like he was a -- he was a close
- 10:44AM 10 friend, he did whatever I asked him to do. You know, when I
- 10:44AM 11 was in prison, we stayed in contact. He --
- 10:45AM 12 Q Were you hoping to repair your relationship by doing
- 10:45AM 13 things like following A1, Elgin?
- 10:45AM 14 A Yes.
- 10:45AM 15 Q What did you hope to get back to?
- 10:45AM 16 A Well, when he was telling me, Just get something done
- 10:45AM 17 already, you know, like I felt like I needed to -- I felt like
- 10:45AM 18 I needed to do what he said.
- 10:45AM 19 Q All right. Let me have you look -- this is going to be
- 10:45AM 20 the last photo in this particular series -- at Exhibit 1-21-A.
- 10:45AM 21 Do you recognize what's shown there?
- 10:45AM 22 A Yes.
- 10:45AM 23 Q How do you recognize that?
- 10:45AM 24 A This is the street going -- going into where -- where I
- 10:45AM 25 said earlier that we was parked right there. Yeah. And this

- 10:45AM 1 is the street that turns in right there.
- 10:45AM 2 Q Okay. So this is the street -- a view of the street that
- 10:45AM 3 leads to that back entrance to Capitol Place?
- 10:45AM 4 A Yes.
- 10:45AM 5 Q Does this photo accurately show that area as it appeared
- 10:46AM 6 when you were watching that location?
- 10:46AM 7 A Yes.
- 10:46AM 8 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:46AM 9 Exhibit 1-21-A.
- 10:46AM 10 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 10:46AM 11 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 10:46AM 12 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-21-Alpha is admitted.
- 10:46AM 13 You may publish.
- 10:46AM 14 (Exhibit 1-0021-A was received in evidence.)
- 10:46AM 15 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:46AM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:46AM 17 Q So describe, if you could, and show the jury where the
- 10:46AM 18 back entrance or the entrance you entered into was on this
- 10:46AM 19 corner?
- 10:46AM 20 A Yeah, the back -- the entrance was right there. The part
- 10:46AM 21 we showed earlier where I used to park used to be right down
- 10:46AM 22 this street right here. It's the road turning in right here.
- 10:46AM 23 And sometimes if you look right here in this area, get one --
- 10:46AM 24 get one little parking section right there.
- 10:46AM 25 So when -- after I knew all his patterns and stuff

- 10:46AM 1 like that, I started bringing guys with me. We used to park
- 10:46AM 2 right there, because from right here, park right there, you can
- 10:46AM 3 see the front exit and the back exit right there. So you could
- 10:46AM 4 see -- and this was both one-ways, so if you came out here, he
- 10:47AM 5 had to drive past us over here, and if he went right there,
- 10:47AM 6 came out right there, we could see him come out right there,
- 10:47AM 7 and then leave and immediately we would go straight over there.
- 10:47AM 8 Q Okay. Thank you.
- 10:47AM 9 MR. INCIONG: We can take that down then for the
- 10:47AM 10 moment, Your Honor.
- 10:47AM 11 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:47AM 12 Q So you just mentioned -- you said you knew his pattern or
- 10:47AM 13 learned his pattern. What did you mean by that?
- 10:47AM 14 A I knew -- by that time I knew where he used to go, where
- 10:47AM 15 he used to work, what time he used to work, when he used to go
- 10:47AM 16 to the gym, where he used to park.
- 10:47AM 17 Q And you are referring to A1?
- 10:47AM 18 A Al, yeah. Yeah, where his mom used to -- another house
- 10:47AM 19 that he used to go to, Papakolea.
- 10:47AM 20 Q So were you using a combination of actually following him
- 10:47AM 21 yourself in a vehicle as well as using this tracking device?
- 10:47AM 22 A Yes.
- 10:47AM 23 Q Were you giving reports periodically to Mr. Miske?
- 10:48AM 24 A Yes.
- 10:48AM 25 Q What would he -- how would he respond?

- 10:48AM 1 A Oh, he would give me some feedback, like he would tell me,
- 10:48AM 2 Hey, I think he drink at -- at these bars. I think stuff like
- 10:48AM 3 that. Yeah.
- 10:48AM 4 Q Approximately how long did you follow A1 Elgin for?
- 10:48AM 5 A For a while. I don't -- I don't know how -- I cannot give
- 10:48AM 6 one exact date. Long time.
- 10:48AM 7 Q Weeks, months?
- 10:48AM 8 A Months, yeah.
- 10:48AM 9 Q Did Mr. Miske ever tell you with any sort of specificity
- 10:48AM 10 what he wanted done to A1?
- 10:48AM 11 A Well, it was weird on this one because at first he was
- 10:48AM 12 like -- he was like, Hey, just -- this one just at the most,
- 10:48AM 13 third base 'em, you know.
- 10:48AM 14 Q "Third base" meant what again?
- 10:48AM 15 A Put 'em in the hospital, fuck 'em up. You know, just fuck
- 10:48AM 16 him up bad. Real bad. You know what I mean. Not -- so he get
- 10:48AM 17 the message. Not to kill 'em. You know, that's what he told
- 10:49AM 18 me. At that time he was just like take -- take the tight end.
- 10:49AM 19 He used to refer to Jake as the tight end.
- 10:49AM 20 Q Tight end, what did that mean?
- 10:49AM 21 A Like somebody that not going hit a home run, somebody that
- 10:49AM 22 not going to kill somebody, but just can shake somebody up real
- 10:49AM 23 bad, beat them up real bad, put them in the hospital. Yeah.
- 10:49AM 24 Q Did you know Jake Smith?
- 10:49AM 25 A Yes.

- 10:49AM 1 Q What did you know about Jake Smith?
- 10:49AM 2 A He was -- he was a young kid going around -- he remind me
- 10:49AM 3 of myself a little bit, he used to go around, he was robbing
- 10:49AM 4 people, yeah.
- 10:49AM 5 Q Did he have any sort of reputation for -- for violence or
- 10:49AM 6 assaults?
- 10:49AM 7 A Yes.
- 10:49AM 8 0 What was that?
- 10:49AM 9 A Yeah, he used -- he used to rob people. Always had --
- 10:49AM 10 always had guns on him. Used to bang people up. Yeah.
- 10:49AM 11 Q "Bang people up" mean beat people up?
- 10:49AM 12 A Yeah. Yes.
- 10:49AM 13 Q Did you know whether he was trained in any martial art?
- 10:49AM 14 A Yeah, his dad -- his dad owned like one -- his dad owned
- 10:50AM 15 like one kickboxing gym or something like that, a martial arts
- 10:50AM 16 gym.
- 10:50AM 17 Q Okay. Now, you mentioned that you used to bring some guys
- 10:50AM 18 with you once had established the patterns. Is that what you
- 10:50AM 19 said?
- 10:50AM 20 A Yes.
- 10:50AM 21 Q Was Jake Smith one of these guys?
- 10:50AM 22 A Yes. Jake -- Jake Smith was a -- so when he was -- when
- 10:50AM 23 he was telling me he just -- just no go farther than third
- 10:50AM 24 base, you know, put this fucker in the hospital. That's what
- 10:50AM 25 he used to tell me. Then that's when Jake started coming at

```
10:50AM 1 those times.
```

- 10:50AM 2 Q Did Mr. Miske's wishes ever change in regard to A1?
- 10:50AM 3 A Yeah, he would go back and forth because -- because it was
- 10:50AM 4 taking long. This guy, he never went to like -- to like
- 10:50AM 5 isolated places. And he always parked like where it always had
- 10:50AM 6 people and stuff like that. So sometimes he would be like --
- 10:50AM 7 he would be like, Hey, fuck 'em, just get rid of this fucker
- 10:51AM 8 already. That's what he used to tell me.
- 10:51AM 9 Q What did that mean to you?
- 10:51AM 10 A Kill 'em.
- 10:51AM 11 Q Did you talk to additional people about doing that for
- 10:51AM 12 you?
- 10:51AM 13 A Yes.
- 10:51AM 14 Q Who did you ask about that?
- 10:51AM 15 A Oh, I talked -- I talked to my cousin Norm, Norman Akau.
- 10:51AM 16 I talked to -- Harry Boy came with us. Yeah.
- 10:51AM 17 Q Harry Boy is who?
- 10:51AM 18 A Kauhi.
- 10:51AM 20 A Yes.
- 10:51AM 21 Q Okay. Let me have you look at Exhibit 1-37, please.
- 10:51AM 22 Do you recognize that?
- 10:51AM 23 A Yes.
- 10:51AM 24 Q Who is that?
- 10:51AM 25 A Miske.

```
10:51AM 1 Q Is this the person that you have previously identified in
```

- 10:51AM 2 court as the defendant?
- 10:51AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:51AM 4 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:51AM 5 Exhibit 1-37.
- 10:51AM 6 MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
- 10:51AM 7 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-37 is admitted. You
- 10:51AM 8 can publish.
- 10:51AM 9 (Exhibit 1-0037 was received in evidence.)
- 10:51AM 10 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, may I use the face board for
- 10:51AM 11 this next section of the testimony, please?
- 10:52AM 12 THE COURT: What do you mean?
- 10:52AM 13 MR. INCIONG: I mean start displaying this photo along
- 10:52AM 14 with some subsequent ones on the face board.
- 10:52AM 15 THE COURT: As long as they're faces that have been
- 10:52AM 16 admitted into evidence.
- 10:52AM 17 MR. INCIONG: Yes.
- 10:52AM 18 THE COURT: Yes.
- 10:52AM 19 MR. INCIONG: Yes, of course.
- 10:52AM 20 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:52AM 21 Q So Mr. Miske was the one who told you about A1, correct?
- 10:52AM 22 A Yes.
- 10:52AM 23 Q Now, you mentioned Norman Akau.
- 10:52AM 24 MR. INCIONG: Could I have Exhibit 1-33 that's
- 10:52AM 25 previously been admitted into evidence?

```
10:52AM 1 BY MR. INCIONG:
```

10:52AM 2 Q That's -- that's your cousin Norman Akau?

10:52AM 3 A Yes.

10:52AM 4 Q And you talked to him about actually carrying out a full

10:52AM 5 hit on -- on A1?

10:52AM 6 A Yes.

10:52AM 7 Q Harry Kauhi is another name that you mentioned, correct?

10:52AM 8 A Yes.

10:52AM 9 MR. INCIONG: Could I show Mr. Miller Exhibit 1-61 at

10:52AM 10 this time?

10:52AM 11 THE COURT: Yes.

10:52AM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:

10:52AM 13 Q Do you recognize who's shown in that photograph?

10:52AM 14 A Yes.

10:52AM 15 Q How do you recognize that?

10:52AM 16 A That's Harry -- Harry Boy Kauhi.

10:52AM 17 Q How do you know him?

10:52AM 18 A Oh, I know him since I was young too.

10:53AM 19 Q Does this photo accurately show Mr. Kauhi as he appeared

10:53AM 20 about that time you were following A1?

10:53AM 21 A Yes.

10:53AM 22 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit

10:53AM 23 Exhibit 1-61.

10:53AM 24 THE COURT: Any objection?

10:53AM 25 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

```
THE COURT: 1-61 is admitted without objection. You
10:53AM
           1
10:53AM
           2
               may publish.
10:53AM
                          (Exhibit 1-0061 was received in evidence.)
           3
10:53AM
           4
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
10:53AM
           5
               BY MR. INCIONG:
                    So that's Harry Kauhi?
10:53AM
           6
               Q
10:53AM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
10:53AM
                    He's from Waimanalo as well?
           8
               0
10:53AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
10:53AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Could I show Mr. Miller Exhibit dash I'm
          10
10:53AM
               sorry, 1-41, which I believe has been previously admitted?
          11
          12
                        THE COURT: Yes, it has.
10:53AM
10:53AM
                        MR. INCIONG: May I publish that?
         13
10:53AM
                        THE COURT: Yes.
         14
10:53AM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         15
10:53AM
         16
                    Who is that, Mr. Miller?
                    Jake -- Jake Smith.
10:53AM
         17
               Α
10:53AM
                        MR. INCIONG: And then finally, may I show previously
         18
               admitted Exhibit 1-1079 to the witness? And publish?
10:53AM
         19
10:53AM
         20
                        THE COURT: Yes.
10:53AM
         21
               BY MR. INCIONG:
10:53AM
                    Who is in that photo, sir?
         22
               Q
                    Ali'i Kaanoi.
10:53AM
         23
               Α
10:53AM
                    How do you know Ali'i?
         24
               Q
```

I know him since -- that's one of my childhood friends.

10:54AM

25

Α

- 10:54AM 1 Q Was he involved at all in the following of Elgin Calles?
- 10:54AM 2 A Yes.
- 10:54AM 3 MR. INCIONG: Okay. So I am going to place each of
- 10:54AM 4 those pictures on the face board at this time, Your Honor. All
- 10:54AM 5 have been previously admitted. That's Mr. Miske, Mr. Akau,
- 10:54AM 6 Mr. Kauhi, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Wilcox or Kaanoi.
- 10:54AM 7 THE COURT: Okay.
- 10:54AM 8 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:54AM 9 Q So, Mr. Miller, all of these individuals you were speaking
- 10:54AM 10 with and were involved in the A1 following?
- 10:54AM 11 A Yes.
- 10:54AM 12 Q Now, you indicated you've established A1's pattern -- kind
- 10:54AM 13 of daily pattern, I guess. Is that -- is that true?
- 10:54AM 14 A Yes.
- 10:54AM 15 Q Did you know where he liked to eat, for example?
- 10:54AM 16 A Yes.
- 10:54AM 17 Q Was there a particular place that you followed him --
- 10:54AM 18 followed him on occasion to where he ate?
- 10:54AM 19 A Yes.
- 10:54AM 20 Q Do you recall where that was?
- 10:54AM 21 A Yeah, on Sand Island on the way -- on the way to the
- 10:55AM 22 stevedores.
- 10:55AM 23 MR. INCIONG: May I show Exhibit 1-11 to the witness,
- 10:55AM 24 please?
- 10:55AM 25 THE COURT: Go ahead.

- 10:55AM 1 MR. INCIONG: I'm sorry. I'll do 1-12 first. My
- 10:55AM 2 apologies.
- 10:55AM 3 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:55AM 4 Q Mr. Miller, do you recognize what's shown in the map in
- 10:55AM 5 Exhibit 1-12?
- 10:55AM 6 A Yes.
- 10:55AM 7 Q What part of the island or Honolulu does that show?
- 10:55AM 8 A That's the Sand Island area, Downtown, Kalihi. This where
- 10:55AM 9 like Matson and stuff stay over there.
- 10:55AM 10 Q So this eating place that you referenced, is that shown
- 10:55AM 11 here on this map?
- 10:55AM 12 A Right there in this area right here.
- 10:55AM 13 Q Okay. Is this map accurate of the area that you know from
- 10:55AM 14 following Mr. Calles, A1?
- 10:55AM 15 A Yes.
- 10:55AM 16 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
- 10:55AM 17 Exhibit 1-12.
- 10:56AM 18 THE COURT: Mr. Kennedy, any objection?
- 10:56AM 19 MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
- 10:56AM 20 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-12 is admitted, and
- 10:56AM 21 you may publish.
- 10:56AM 22 (Exhibit 1-0012 was received in evidence.)
- 10:56AM 23 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:56AM 24 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:56AM 25 Q So this is the area you just described, correct,

- 10:56AM 2 A Yes.
- 10:56AM 3 Q And it shows the Sand Island is on the left and bottom
- 10:56AM 4 left area --
- 10:56AM 5 A Yeah.
- 10:56AM 6 Q -- correct?
- 10:56AM 7 Where approximately is the restaurant that you
- 10:56AM 8 followed A1 to?
- 10:56AM 9 A Right around this area, right there.
- 10:56AM 10 Q Is that Sand Island Road?
- 10:56AM 11 A Yes.
- 10:56AM 12 Q All right. Let me have you look at Exhibit 1-13 next.
- 10:56AM 13 Actually we can skip that for now.
- 10:56AM 14 Let me have you look at some photos, Mr. Miller,
- 10:56AM 15 starting with Exhibit 1-22.
- 10:56AM 16 Do you recognize what's shown in this photo?
- 10:56AM 17 A Yes.
- 10:56AM 18 Q How do you recognize that?
- 10:56AM 19 A Sand Island Road right there.
- 10:56AM 20 Q Is that the road that leads to the restaurant you're
- 10:56AM 21 referring to?
- 10:57AM 22 A Yes.
- 10:57AM 23 O Is that an accurate shot of that area of Sand Island Road?
- 10:57AM 24 A Yes.
- 10:57AM 25 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 1-22.

```
10:57AM 1 THE COURT: Any objection?
```

- 10:57AM 2 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 10:57AM 3 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-22 is admitted, and
- 10:57AM 4 you may show it to the jury.
- 10:57AM 5 (Exhibit 1-022 was received in evidence.)
- 10:57AM 6 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:57AM 7 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:57AM 8 Q That shows Sand Island Road, correct, sir?
- 10:57AM 9 A Yes.
- 10:57AM 10 Q Is that kind of the main -- the main street that travels
- 10:57AM 11 up and down the Sand Island area?
- 10:57AM 12 A Yes.
- 10:57AM 13 Q All right. Could I have you look at Exhibit 1-23.
- 10:57AM 14 MR. INCIONG: If we could just show that to the
- 10:57AM 15 witness.
- 10:57AM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:57AM 17 Q Do you recognize what's shown here?
- 10:57AM 18 A Yes.
- 10:57AM 19 Q How do you recognize that?
- 10:57AM 20 A Oh, that's the same road.
- 10:57AM 21 Q Do you recognize anything on the -- the upper part or
- 10:57AM 22 where the cars are parked in that part of the road?
- 10:57AM 23 A Yeah, I think that's -- I think that's -- you can't really
- 10:57AM 24 see 'em, but I think that's the restaurant right there.
- 10:57AM 25 Q Okay. Does this photo accurately show that portion of the

```
10:57AM 1 road adjacent to the restaurant as you saw it when you were
```

- 10:57AM 2 following A1?
- 10:57AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:58AM 4 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 12 --
- 10:58AM 5 I'm sorry, 1-23.
- 10:58AM 6 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 10:58AM 7 MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
- 10:58AM 8 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-23 is admitted. You
- 10:58AM 9 may publish.
- 10:58AM 10 (Exhibit 1-0023 was received in evidence.)
- 10:58AM 11 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
- 10:58AM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 10:58AM 13 Q So as you said, Mr. Miller, is this another shot of Sand
- 10:58AM 14 Island Road?
- 10:58AM 15 A Yes.
- 10:58AM 16 Q But the businesses that are on the upper part there, the
- 10:58AM 17 parking lot, is that where the -- the restaurant was located,
- 10:58AM 18 you believe?
- 10:58AM 19 A Yes.
- 10:58AM 20 Q Okay. Could we go to 1-24 next.
- 10:58AM 21 Do you recognize what's shown in that photo?
- 10:58AM 22 A Yes.
- 10:58AM 23 Q Is that just a different angle of a -- a view of that
- 10:58AM 24 restaurant across Sand Island Road?
- 10:58AM 25 A Yes.

```
10:58AM 1 Q Does that accurately show the restaurant and the road as 10:58AM 2 it appeared when you were following A1?
```

10:58AM 3 A Yes.

10:58AM 4 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 1-24.

10:58AM 5 THE COURT: Any objection?

10:58AM 6 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

10:58AM 7 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-24 is admitted. You

10:58AM 8 may publish.

10:58AM 9 (Exhibit 1-0024 was received in evidence.)

10:58AM 10 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

10:58AM 11 BY MR. INCIONG:

10:58AM 12 Q So this is more of a straight-on view of -- of the

10:59AM 13 restaurant; is that correct?

10:59AM 14 A Yes.

10:59AM 15 O Do you recall the name of the restaurant?

10:59AM 16 A I don't even know the name right here, but we used to call

10:59AM 17 'em -- this restaurant, they give you like pickle onion when

10:59AM 18 you -- when you order food.

10:59AM 19 Q Okay.

10:59AM 20 A That's what I remember.

10:59AM 21 Q Could you put an X or circle where you believe the part of

10:59AM 22 the building it's located?

10:59AM 23 A (Witness complies.)

10:59AM 24 Q Okay. So you have been to that restaurant before as well

10:59AM 25 yourself?

```
10:59AM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
10:59AM
           2
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay. Could we show Mr. Miller
               Exhibit 1-25, please.
10:59AM
           3
10:59AM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
           4
10:59AM
           5
                    Do you recognize this, sir?
               0
10:59AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
10:59AM
                    How do you recognize that?
           7
               Q
                    That -- that's the restaurant.
10:59AM
           8
               Α
                    Is that the front entry to the restaurant?
10:59AM
           9
               Q
10:59AM
                    Yeah.
          10
               Α
10:59AM
                    Can you see the name of it now?
         11
               Q
10:59AM
         12
              Α
                    Yes.
10:59AM
                    Does that refresh your recollection as --
         13
               Q
10:59AM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
10:59AM
                    Is this an accurate shot of the front area or entrance to
         15
               Q
10:59AM
         16
              that restaurant?
10:59AM
         17
              A
                    Yes.
10:59AM
         18
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit 1-25.
11:00AM
        19
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
```

MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

THE COURT: Without objection, 1-25 is admitted.

(Exhibit 1-0025 was received in evidence.)

MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

11:00AM

11:00AM

11:00AM

11:00AM

11:00AM 24

20

21

22

23

11:00AM 25 BY MR. INCIONG:

may publish.

```
11:00AM
                    Now, Mr. Miller, this is the front door, front entrance to
           1
11:00AM
           2
              that restaurant?
11:00AM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
11:00AM
                    And can you see the name now?
           4
               Q
11:00AM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
                    And what is the name of this restaurant?
11:00AM
           6
               Q
11:00AM
                   Penny's.
           7
               Α
11:00AM
           8
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we have the witness shown
11:00AM
           9
               Exhibit 1-26, please.
               BY MR. INCIONG:
11:00AM
         10
11:00AM
                    Do you recognize this, sir?
         11
11:00AM
         12
               Α
                    Yes.
11:00AM
                    This is just a closer view of the last photograph?
         13
11:00AM
                    Yes.
         14
               Α
11:00AM
                    Does this accurately show the front area or entrance to
         15
11:00AM
         16
              the restaurant?
11:00AM
         17
             A
                   Yes.
11:00AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
         18
               Exhibit 1-26.
11:00AM
         19
11:00AM
         20
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
11:00AM
         21
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
11:00AM
         22
                        THE COURT: 1-26 is admitted without objection. You
11:00AM 23
               may publish.
```

(Exhibit 1-0026 was received in evidence.)

MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

11:00AM

11:00AM 25

24

```
11:00AM 1 BY MR. INCIONG:
```

11:00AM 2 Q So this is just the front door, front entrance, sir?

11:00AM 3 A Yes.

11:00AM 4 Q Is there any other entrance that you're aware of?

11:00AM 5 A I think you could -- at that door right there, I think you

11:01AM 6 could walk inside that one too.

11:01AM 7 Q Okay.

11:01AM 8 A That's the same restaurant, if I'm not mistaken.

11:01AM 9 Q All right. And the other door, could you put an X

11:01AM 10 where --

11:01AM 11 A (Witness complies.) This one, yeah.

11:01AM 12 Q Okay.

11:01AM 13 MR. INCIONG: All right. Could we have Mr. Miller

11:01AM 15 I think we can skip that. Could we look at 1-28?

11:01AM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:

11:01AM 17 Q Do you recognize this, Mr. Miller?

11:01AM 18 A Yeah.

11:01AM 19 Q How do you recognize that?

11:01AM 20 A That's the -- that's to the right of the restaurant if

11:01AM 21 we're looking at 'em.

11:01AM 22 Q Okay. Are there other businesses that are adjacent there?

11:01AM 23 A Yeah.

11:01AM 24 Q Is there parking that's also available there?

11:01AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:01AM
                    Do you recognize this as looking the same or substantially
           1
               the same as when you saw it?
11:01AM
           2
11:01AM
           3
               A
                   Yes.
11:01AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay. I would move to admit 1-28,
           4
11:01AM
           5
               please.
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
11:01AM
           6
11:01AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          7
11:01AM
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-28 is admitted. You
           8
11:01AM
           9
               may publish.
11:01AM
                          (Exhibit 1-0028 was received in evidence.)
          10
11:02AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
          11
               BY MR. INCIONG:
11:02AM
         12
```

11:02AM 15 A Yes.

13

14

11:02AM

11:02AM

11:02AM 16 MR. INCIONG: All right. Finally, could we have the 11:02AM 17 witness shown Exhibit 1-29.

So this would -- this would be just to the right of the

11:02AM 18 BY MR. INCIONG:

11:02AM 19 Q Do you recognize that?

11:02AM 20 A Yes.

11:02AM 21 Q How do you recognize that?

11:02AM 22 A The same -- same picture, different angle.

entrance to Penny's. Is that true?

11:02AM 23 Q Is there -- does this show -- is there a parking garage

11:02AM 24 there adjacent to the restaurant?

11:02AM 25 A Yeah, looks like one Hawaii Transmission over there.

```
11:02AM
                    Does this photo accurately show that portion --
           1
11:02AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
11:02AM
                    -- of the building next to Penny's restaurant?
           3
11:02AM
               Α
                    Yes.
           4
11:02AM
           5
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
               Exhibit 1-29.
11:02AM
           6
11:02AM
           7
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
11:02AM
           8
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-29 is admitted, and
11:02AM
           9
11:02AM
               you may publish.
          10
11:02AM
                          (Exhibit 1-0029 was received in evidence.)
          11
11:02AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
          12
11:02AM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         13
11:02AM
                    So this was the place that you knew A1 went to eat,
          14
11:02AM
          15
               correct?
11:02AM
          16
               Α
                    Yes.
                    You mentioned there were other places that you had
11:02AM
         17
               Q
11:03AM
               established he would visit on a -- on a regular basis?
         18
11:03AM
          19
                    Yes.
               Α
11:03AM
          20
                    Did you have -- make any plans to actually do anything
11:03AM
          21
               more than -- than follow him?
11:03AM
          22
               Α
                    Yes.
```

Tell us about those.

So this specific time?

Well, let's go back before -- before we talk about this

11:03AM

11:03AM

11:03AM

23

24

25

Α

```
11:03AM 1 specific location.
```

- 11:03AM 2 A Okay.
- 11:03AM 3 Q Were there any other locations that you attempted to
- 11:03AM 4 encounter A1?
- 11:03AM 5 A Yeah, I mean before -- so before when -- when we was going
- 11:03AM 6 with Jake when the -- when the plan was still -- when the plan
- 11:03AM 7 was still third base 'em, we was following him, and he was
- 11:03AM 8 going around town a lot, but he was at a restaurant in -- in
- 11:03AM 9 Downtown area somewhere, close to Kapahulu, he was like at one
- 11:03AM 10 Japanese restaurant over there, and he was parked in the back.
- 11:03AM 11 So -- so Jake had -- I was sitting in the back. Jake
- 11:04AM 12 was sitting in the -- in the front. And we wen' park next to
- 11:04AM 13 his -- I think it was an SUV. We wen' park blocking the view
- 11:04AM 14 to -- to the restaurant and his truck was parked right there.
- 11:04AM 15 So when he was in the restaurant eating, we kind of -- we could
- 11:04AM 16 kind of see him when he was coming out. And I told Jake, I
- 11:04AM 17 said, Hey, Jake, just when he come out -- when he come out,
- 11:04AM 18 when he -- when he opening his car, just walk behind him and
- 11:04AM 19 just -- just clean him out. You know, he had a little baton
- 11:04AM 20 stick like that, you know, but he was going -- he was going
- 11:04AM 21 knock him out first, and then just beat him till -- I told him
- 11:04AM 22 just don't stop. I told him, Don't even stop, you know. Even
- 11:04AM 23 if somebody comes, just don't stop. Just keep going.
- 11:05AM 24 Q What did you tell him that?
- 11:05AM 25 A Because that's -- was the definition of third basing the

```
11:05AM 1 guy.
```

- 11:05AM 2 Q The definition from Mr. Miske?
- 11:05AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:05AM 4 Q Okay. Did that happen?
- 11:05AM 5 A No.
- 11:05AM 6 Q Why not?
- 11:05AM 7 A Because exactly when -- when he was walking out, had a
- 11:05AM 8 group of -- had a group of old ladies that was -- that was just
- 11:05AM 9 coming back with him. You know, like right in front of him.
- 11:05AM 10 And they had their car parked like right next to his. So,
- 11:05AM 11 yeah, that never -- that never --
- 11:05AM 12 Q It was called off?
- 11:05AM 13 A Yeah. Jake -- Jake wanted to still do 'em, but, you know,
- 11:05AM 14 I was like, Hey, we gotta -- we no leaving these -- these
- 11:05AM 15 ladies are going to call the cops quick, you know, as soon as
- 11:05AM 16 they see that.
- 11:05AM 17 Q Do you recall other places that you followed A1?
- 11:05AM 18 A Yeah, I followed him a lot.
- 11:06AM 19 Q Where are some other places?
- 11:06AM 20 A Even outside of his -- sometimes he used to park outside.
- 11:06AM 21 I don't know if maybe he had guests over that used to park in
- 11:06AM 22 the parking spot, but he used to park outside of his -- outside
- 11:06AM 23 of the Honda building where we used to park -- where I said we
- 11:06AM 24 used to park and follow him in, he was parked out there. So I
- 11:06AM 25 would look at the tracker sometimes at night and would be -- it

```
11:06AM 1 would be late at night, and the car was parked over there. So
```

- 11:06AM 2 I thought -- I thought like he was coming out or something like
- 11:06AM 3 that.
- 11:06AM 4 So I got in touch with -- with Jake and them, and I
- 11:06AM 5 told 'em, Hey, let's go to -- let's go to town. So we took two
- 11:06AM 6 cars, parked one. Ali'i was in the other car, parked. Me and
- 11:06AM 7 Jake was in one watching if he came out that day. He never
- 11:06AM 8 came out. And we stayed there all the way till the morning and
- 11:06AM 9 he never came out.
- 11:06AM 10 MR. INCIONG: Could I have the witness shown
- 11:07AM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 11:07AM 13 Q Do you recognize this, Mr. Miller?
- 11:07AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:07AM 15 Q How do you recognize that?
- 11:07AM 16 A That's Sand Island Road. Kind of blurry, but yeah.
- 11:07AM 17 Q But what is this -- not so much as the -- what's the
- 11:07AM 18 content right now, but how do you recognize this particular
- 11:07AM 19 map? How did you get that or where did you see that?
- 11:07AM 20 A Okay. So this is the restaurant that we was looking at
- 11:07AM 21 earlier. If this is the --
- 11:07AM 22 Q So let me -- let me clarify. So I'm not asking you about
- 11:07AM 23 what is actually specifically shown yet, but as far as this --
- 11:07AM 24 this visual, this map, where did you see this before? Where
- 11:07AM 25 did you get this from, if you you've seen it before?

```
11:07AM 1 A Oh, it's from -- it's from the -- the tracker.
```

11:07AM 2 Q Okay. So is this an example of an image that you would

11:08AM 3 receive from the tracking device?

11:08AM 4 A Yes.

11:08AM 5 Q Is this -- do you recognize this being one that you

11:08AM 6 received when you were following A1?

11:08AM 7 A Yes.

11:08AM 8 Q Some of the locations that are now noted on there, are

11:08AM 9 those consistent with where you followed A1?

11:08AM 10 A Yes.

11:08AM 11 Q Is this image an accurate representation of the

11:08AM 12 information you had received from the tracker?

11:08AM 13 A Yes.

11:08AM 14 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit

11:08AM 15 Exhibit 1-11.

11:08AM 16 THE COURT: Any objection?

11:08AM 17 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

11:08AM 18 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-11 is admitted. You

11:08AM 19 may publish.

11:08AM 20 (Exhibit 1-0011 was received in evidence.)

11:08AM 21 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

11:08AM 22 BY MR. INCIONG:

11:08AM 23 Q So this would -- this would pop up on your phone if you're

11:08AM 24 using the app using the tracking device?

11:08AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:08AM 1 Q And was this in real time?
```

- 11:08AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:08AM 3 Q So it would show you exactly where the vehicle was and
- 11:08AM 4 where it was moving?
- 11:08AM 5 A Yeah.
- 11:08AM 6 Q And --
- 11:08AM 7 A Like if the -- if the vehicle was moving, it would show
- 11:08AM 8 exactly what street, where the thing was parking, how fast the
- 11:09AM 9 thing was going and stuff.
- 11:09AM 10 Q So this says on this particular exhibit "To Sand Island
- 11:09AM 11 Parkway." That's where the restaurant was located?
- 11:09AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:09AM 13 Q And from Queen Street, was that in the vicinity of where
- 11:09AM 14 A1 lived, at least generally?
- 11:09AM 15 A Yeah, I mean -- Queen Street? Ah, no. I don't know why I
- 11:09AM 16 said that.
- 11:09AM 17 Q Okay. Well, this is -- this is a snapshot in time,
- 11:09AM 18 correct?
- 11:09AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:09AM 20 Q So this would just show at that particular moment where
- 11:09AM 21 the vehicle was located?
- 11:09AM 22 A Yes.
- 11:09AM 23 Q If it was five minutes later, the picture would look
- 11:09AM 24 different --
- 11:09AM 25 A Yes.

- 11:09AM 1 Q -- if the vehicle was moving. Is that true?
- 11:09AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:09AM 3 Q Okay. Did you rely on these -- these images and this
- 11:09AM 4 information from the tracker to follow A1?
- 11:09AM 5 A Yes. The image is like this.
- 11:09AM 6 Q Okay. So was there an occasion that you actually took a
- 11:10AM 7 group other than just yourself to the Penny's on Sand Island
- 11:10AM 8 Parkway to follow A1 there?
- 11:10AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 10 Q Who do you recall was with you on that particular day?
- 11:10AM 11 A Norm was there -- Norman Akau, my cousin, and Harry Boy
- 11:10AM 12 and Ali'i. So Norm -- I was in a different car, Norman and
- 11:10AM 13 Harry -- Harry Boy was in a different car, and Ali'i was in a
- 11:10AM 14 different car.
- 11:10AM 15 Q Okay. So three cars total?
- 11:10AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 17 Q For the four of you total?
- 11:10AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 19 Q All right. So according to the tracking device, was
- 11:10AM 20 Mr. Calles, A1, at the Penny's location?
- 11:10AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 22 Q Did you physically or visually see his vehicle as well?
- 11:10AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 24 Q What was the plan that day?
- 11:10AM 25 A So I was -- I was sitting -- they was parked somewhere in

```
11:10AM 1 the area.
```

- 11:10AM 2 Q Who is "they"?
- 11:10AM 3 A Norm -- Norm and Harry Boy.
- 11:10AM 4 Q Okay.
- 11:10AM 5 A They was parked in the area somewhere but close by. So I
- 11:11AM 6 was following 'em at that time.
- 11:11AM 7 Q You were following A1?
- 11:11AM 8 A Yeah, I was following 'em at that time because I was the
- 11:11AM 9 only one that had the --
- 11:11AM 10 Q The app?
- 11:11AM 11 A -- the app, yeah, so I could follow. So when I was --
- 11:11AM 12 when I was communicating with them, they never know where he
- 11:11AM 13 was at until I -- I told 'em, I said, Hey, he just pulled up
- 11:11AM 14 already going into the restaurant. There's no people over here
- 11:11AM 15 right now. Come over here.
- 11:11AM 16 And they got there, they sat over there and they was
- 11:11AM 17 waiting, but I told them -- at that time I was waiting on Ali'i
- 11:11AM 18 because -- because before they was -- before they was going do
- 11:11AM 19 'em, I wanted to have that -- that tracking device off the car.
- 11:11AM 20 Q Okay. So you were going to remove the tracker?
- 11:12AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:12AM 22 Q And Justin Wilcox, Ali'i, was going to do that?
- 11:12AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:12AM 24 Q Okay. So what happened then?
- 11:12AM 25 A So Norm them was waiting, they was waiting -- they was

```
11:12AM 1 waiting for me, and I was telling them wait. They never know
```

- 11:12AM 2 that Ali'i was in the other car coming to take that -- the egg
- 11:12AM 3 off of the car.
- 11:12AM 4 So anyways, in the meantime while they're waiting,
- 11:12AM 5 Norm is telling me, Hey, he's coming out right now. He's got
- 11:12AM 6 his food in his hand. There's a -- the light was green, the
- 11:12AM 7 traffic light was green. There's nobody in the parking lot.
- 11:12AM 8 And I told him, No, you -- he gotta get the tracker off. So
- 11:12AM 9 don't -- don't do it.
- 11:12AM 11 A Don't kill 'em. Don't shoot 'em.
- 11:12AM 12 Q So nothing happened that day either?
- 11:12AM 13 A No.
- 11:12AM 14 Q Were you -- were you able to ever get the tracker off?
- 11:12AM 15 A Well, at that -- I cannot remember because at that point
- 11:13AM 16 he had came out and gotten into his truck already. So there
- 11:13AM 17 was no -- there was no sense in grabbing the tracker off now.
- 11:13AM 18 Q Okay. I see. How are you -- the four of you, I guess how
- 11:13AM 19 were you communicating with each other during this time?
- 11:13AM 20 A We had like the -- like the little -- almost like the
- 11:13AM 21 Nextel beeps, like the Nextel beep phones like that, like --
- 11:13AM 22 like walkies.
- 11:13AM 23 Q So are these actual phones or walkie talkies or both?
- 11:13AM 24 A I don't know if it was both. I don't know what was -- I
- 11:13AM 25 know it was the beep ones. I cannot remember.

- 11:13AM 1 Q All right. But this app that you were using, that had to
- 11:13AM 2 be done through a cellular phone?
- 11:13AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:13AM 4 Q That had to connect through a cellular phone, through the
- 11:13AM 5 internet?
- 11:13AM 6 A Yeah. Like I say, but if this was that, but it was
- 11:13AM 7 exactly like this, this picture right here that I used to use.
- 11:13AM 8 Q Okay. So did you report back to Mr. Miske about these,
- 11:13AM 9 you know, close calls, I'll call them, with Jake at the
- 11:14AM 10 Japanese restaurant and on this occasion at Penny's?
- 11:14AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:14AM 12 Q What was his response, if any?
- 11:14AM 13 A He was -- at that point he was -- he just wanted something
- 11:14AM 14 done already, you know. I was telling him, I said, Hey, it's
- 11:14AM 15 hard, Dude. You know. This guy keep -- this guy keep driving
- 11:14AM 16 around, so he would go back and forth. He said, Hey, just --
- 11:14AM 17 just fucking third base 'em if you cannot get on -- if the
- 11:14AM 18 stars no line up, just fucking -- just third base 'em already.
- 11:14AM 19 Just fucking -- yeah, he was getting -- he was getting -- he
- 11:14AM 20 just wanted something done at that point.
- 11:14AM 21 Q So was he frustrated?
- 11:14AM 22 A Yeah. Like I said earlier, places where we used to meet
- 11:14AM 23 up at, at Kaka'ako Park down there by John Dominis get that
- 11:14AM 24 long walkway --
- 11:14AM 25 Q Right.

- 11:14AM 1 A -- I used to meet him at places like that, and walk back
- 11:15AM 2 and forth with him talking about this type of stuff.
- 11:15AM 3 Q Okay. Now, I want to show you a few videos.
- 11:15AM 4 MR. INCIONG: If we could show the witness, it's
- 11:15AM 5 Exhibit 1-009. And there are three videos in particular, video
- 11:15AM 6 number 2, number 5 and number 6.
- 11:15AM 7 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 11:15AM 8 Q Mr. Miller, prior to coming to court today, do you recall
- 11:15AM 9 viewing the video clips that were part of this exhibit?
- 11:15AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:15AM 11 Q Did you recognize those videos?
- 11:15AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:15AM 13 Q Did you take those videos yourself?
- 11:15AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:15AM 15 Q Was it in the time frame that you were following A1?
- 11:15AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:15AM 17 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit based
- 11:15AM 18 on the witness's foundation and the stipulation to
- 11:15AM 19 authenticity.
- 11:15AM 20 THE COURT: Moving to admit what?
- 11:16AM 21 MR. INCIONG: Exhibit -- I'm sorry, video number 2,
- 11:16AM 22 number 5 and number 6 that are part of that exhibit. It's
- 11:16AM 23 Exhibit Number 1-009. There are a number of videos that are
- 11:16AM 24 included in that. There's just the three, number 2, number 5
- 11:16AM 25 and number 6 that I'm referencing.

```
THE COURT: Do you have any objection to the videos
11:16AM
           1
11:16AM
           2
               being played, Mr. Kennedy?
11:16AM
           3
                        MR. KENNEDY: So just so I'm clear, what I'm looking
               at now doesn't have a number on it, but can you let me know
11:16AM
           4
11:16AM
           5
               which ones are --
11:16AM
           6
                        MR. INCIONG: Yes.
11:16AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: -- the videos that you're willing --
           7
11:16AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Yes. If you look in the up are
           8
11:16AM
           9
               left-hand corner of each box, it says the number.
                        MR. KENNEDY:
11:16AM
          10
                                       Kind of hard to see. Should blow it up.
11:16AM
                        MR. INCIONG:
                                       Could you blow up --
          11
11:16AM
          12
                        MR. KENNEDY:
                                      Pretty small.
                        MR. INCIONG: Could you blow up number 2 for counsel,
11:16AM
          13
11:17AM
          14
               please?
                                       Okay. So 2 would coordinate to which
11:17AM
          15
                        MR. KENNEDY:
11:17AM
          16
               number of the exhibit?
                                       The exhibit number is 1-009.
11:17AM
          17
                        MR. INCIONG:
11:17AM
                                       Okay. So that would be 2.
          18
                        MR. KENNEDY:
11:17AM
          19
                        MR. INCIONG:
                                       And this is video number 2, yes.
11:17AM
          20
                        MR. KENNEDY:
                                       And then --
11:17AM
          21
                        MR. INCIONG:
                                       And then video number 5 --
                                       I'm sorry?
11:17AM
          22
                        MR. KENNEDY:
                        MR. INCIONG:
11:17AM
          23
                                       Video number 5 is the next one. If you
```

scroll down, can show you number 5. And 6 is the next one.

MR. KENNEDY: And these are all part of 1-009?

11:17AM

11:17AM

24

25

```
MR. INCIONG: Yes.
11:17AM
           1
11:17AM
           2
                        MR. KENNEDY: Three videos?
11:17AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Yes. 1-009 is an extraction off of a
           3
11:17AM
               cell phone.
           4
11:18AM
           5
                        THE COURT: I think we're looking at each other.
               Mr. Kennedy, I have --
11:18AM
           6
11:18AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: I'm sorry, Your Honor.
           7
11:18AM
                        THE COURT: My question was pending, do you have an
           8
11:18AM
           9
               objection to the videos either being admitted or played?
11:18AM
          10
                        MR. KENNEDY: I -- I guess I have an objection only
11:18AM
               to -- I don't know how they would get to the jury.
          11
11:18AM
                        THE COURT: Well, I have that issue too. That's why I
          12
11:18AM
               asked the question the way I asked it.
          13
11:18AM
          14
                        MR. KENNEDY: And so that would be --
11:18AM
                        THE COURT: Do you have any objection to the videos?
          15
11:18AM
          16
                        MR. KENNEDY: Yes, I don't think they could use the
11:18AM
          17
               internet to play them. It looks like what this is, you know,
11:18AM
               you would click on it and play, but what I see here doesn't
          18
               have an exhibit number on it. So I don't know how they
11:18AM
          19
11:18AM
          20
               would -- the jury would actually get it.
11:18AM
          21
                        THE COURT: I'm going address that in a minute.
               question is, do you have an objection to the admission of the
11:18AM
          22
               videos and/or playing them to the jury?
          23
11:18AM
```

11:19AM

11:19AM

24

25

MR. KENNEDY: No, I do not, Your Honor, with that.

THE COURT: Okay. So you may admit -- each of these

```
videos will be admitted. You may play them and publish them to
11:19AM
           1
11:19AM
           2
               the jury, but they need to be marked.
                        MR. INCIONG: I'll mark them separately.
11:19AM
           3
11:19AM
                        THE COURT: Separately 1-009 in the format --
           4
11:19AM
           5
                        MR. INCIONG: A, B and C?
                        THE COURT: If you separate them out, the three videos
11:19AM
           6
11:19AM
               we've spoken of, you can number them however you wish.
           7
11:19AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay.
           8
11:19AM
           9
                        THE COURT: They will come into evidence, but the
               problem is 1-009 isn't a video, it's a two-page report.
11:19AM
          10
11:19AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Yes, it's an extraction report.
          11
11:19AM
          12
               Correct.
11:19AM
                        THE COURT: Right. So with that, I think that
          13
11:19AM
               addresses Mr. Kennedy's concern, which is also my concern. But
          14
               you may publish the videos themselves.
11:19AM
          15
11:19AM
          16
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor. Appreciate it.
11:19AM
          17
                        So can we begin with then video number 2, which we
11:19AM
               will remark separately.
          18
11:20AM
          19
                        We need volume, please.
11:20AM
          20
                         (Video was played.)
               BY MR. INCIONG:
11:20AM
          21
11:20AM
                    Who is talking on that video, sir?
          22
               Q
```

That's me.

Me.

Who took that video?

11:20AM

11:20AM

11:20AM

23

24

25

Α

Q

Α

```
11:20AM 1 Q What were you doing at that time?
```

- 11:20AM 2 A I was looking for -- for Elgin.
- 11:20AM 3 Q Who were you directing that video to?
- 11:20AM 4 A I was -- I was showing that to Mikey.
- 11:20AM 5 0 Mr. Miske?
- 11:20AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 7 Q It doesn't sound like you were very happy.
- 11:20AM 8 A No.
- 11:20AM 9 Q Why not?
- 11:20AM 10 A I mean, I no remember the talks we was having, but it was
- 11:20AM 11 Christmas Eve, you know, and -- and he told me -- I forget how
- 11:21AM 12 that whole thing went down, though, but I went out there for
- 11:21AM 13 see if he was there, and he wasn't there.
- 11:21AM 14 Q So you went out there based on the information that
- 11:21AM 15 someone gave you?
- 11:21AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:21AM 17 Q Who gave you that information?
- 11:21AM 18 A Miske.
- 11:21AM 19 Q But you did not see Mr. Calles, A1?
- 11:21AM 20 A No.
- 11:21AM 21 Q This was Christmas Eve. Do you recall what year?
- 11:21AM 22 A No.
- 11:21AM 23 Q Was this after Jonathan Fraser disappeared?
- 11:21AM 24 A I don't know. I don't know.
- 11:21AM 25 Q Why did you feel the need to be out on Christmas Eve

```
11:21AM 1 looking for A1?
```

- 11:21AM 2 A I never feel a need, you know.
- 11:21AM 3 Q But why were you there?
- 11:21AM 4 A I don't really remember that whole -- what I was feeling
- 11:21AM 5 at that time, Mark.
- 11:21AM 6 Q Okay.
- 11:21AM 7 A You know, what needs I was feeling, I don't remember.
- 11:21AM 8 Q Well, it was Christmas Eve, you mentioned that a couple of
- 11:21AM 9 times, right?
- 11:21AM 10 A Yeah, Christmas Eve.
- 11:21AM 11 Q So were there other things you would have been doing
- 11:21AM 12 instead?
- 11:21AM 13 A Yeah, of course you'd be.
- 11:22AM 14 Q So why were you there?
- 11:22AM 15 A I was there for see if Elgin was there.
- 11:22AM 16 MR. INCIONG: If we could show video number 5 next,
- 11:22AM 17 please.
- 11:22AM 18 (Video was played.)
- 11:22AM 19 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 11:22AM 20 Q Whose voice was on that video?
- 11:22AM 21 A Mines.
- 11:22AM 22 Q Who took that video?
- 11:22AM 23 A Me.
- 11:22AM 24 Q What were you focusing on in that video?
- 11:22AM 25 A That's his black truck right there.

```
11:22AM 1 Q That was A1's black truck?
```

- 11:22AM 2 A Black truck, yeah.
- 11:22AM 3 Q You were following him that day?
- 11:22AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:23AM 5 Q You heard the date that you said?
- 11:23AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:23AM 7 Q It was April 19th?
- 11:23AM 8 A Right.
- 11:23AM 9 Q Do you know the year?
- 11:23AM 10 A No.
- 11:23AM 11 Q So the other video you said December 24th, correct?
- 11:23AM 12 A Right.
- 11:23AM 13 Q So either way, whether it was before or after that,
- 11:23AM 14 there's a few months in between at least?
- 11:23AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:23AM 16 Q Is that how approximately how long you were following
- 11:23AM 17 Mr. Calles around?
- 11:23AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:23AM 19 MR. INCIONG: Finally, could we show video number 6.
- 11:23AM 20 (Video was played.)
- 11:24AM 21 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 11:24AM 22 Q Who took that video, sir?
- 11:24AM 23 A Me.
- 11:24AM 24 Q Was this the same day as the video you just saw before?
- 11:24AM 25 A I don't know.

```
11:24AM 1 Q It was it the same location?
```

- 11:24AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 3 Q Where was that exactly?
- 11:24AM 4 A That's in front of BJ Penn's gym.
- 11:24AM 5 0 Is that the Kaka'ako area?
- 11:24AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 7 Q All right. Why did you take that video?
- 11:24AM 8 A I used to go back and show 'em to Mikey and telling him
- 11:24AM 9 like, Hey, this fucking -- he's always -- like he's always in
- 11:24AM 10 the Downtown area. You know, I ask his feedback what he think
- 11:24AM 11 about that.
- 11:24AM 12 Q So you were communicating regularly with Mr. Miske as to
- 11:24AM 13 where Al's whereabouts?
- 11:24AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 15 Q As far as anything you arranged, was an assault or
- 11:24AM 16 anything more ever carried out on A1?
- 11:24AM 17 A No.
- 11:24AM 18 Q Was this the only person that Mr. Miske asked you to
- 11:25AM 19 follow around during this time period?
- 11:25AM 20 A No.
- 11:25AM 21 Q You testified earlier in the case about someone by the
- 11:25AM 22 name of Joe Boy Tavares.
- 11:25AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:25AM 24 Q Did Joe Boy Tavares's name ever come up again?
- 11:25AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:25AM 1 Q When did that come up?
```

- 11:25AM 2 A That name always came up. You know, he always -- that --
- 11:25AM 3 that name, I just can remember that name came up. He just
- 11:25AM 4 hated him.
- 11:25AM 5 Q So initially you said this is when you were young and you
- 11:25AM 6 were checking up on Joe Boy back in the back roads, right?
- 11:25AM 7 A Yes.
- 11:25AM 8 Q Did you ever do more than that?
- 11:25AM 9 A Well, specifically this is after -- this is after -- after
- 11:25AM 10 his son died when that whole Fraser thing was going on.
- 11:25AM 11 Q Okay.
- 11:25AM 12 A But -- so he's -- he don't care about nothing at this
- 11:25AM 13 point, you know. He's like --
- 11:25AM 15 A Miske. So --
- 11:26AM 16 Q Why is that?
- 11:26AM 17 A Huh?
- 11:26AM 18 Q What do you mean he doesn't care about nothing?
- 11:26AM 19 A Like he -- he no care. He never -- his whole mood just
- 11:26AM 20 wen' change. Like he never give a shit about nothing.
- 11:26AM 21 Q This was after Fraser's disappearance?
- 11:26AM 22 A After his son, after Fraser, yeah, after all of that.
- 11:26AM 23 Q Okay.
- 11:26AM 24 A He never care about nothing already.
- 11:26AM 25 Q All right. So go on.

```
So specifically Joe Boy, he met with me one day and he was
11:26AM
           1
11:26AM
           2
               like, Hey, what about -- he call 'em back roads -- he said,
11:26AM
               What about back roads down there? What the hell? Go down
           3
               there and -- go down there and fucking just -- just down 'em
11:26AM
           4
11:26AM
           5
               already.
                        And -- so anyways we're talking, he's giving me shit
11:26AM
           6
11:26AM
               about -- about me not being there for him again. And I told
           7
11:26AM
               him, I said, Going to go talk to -- going to go talk to
           8
11:26AM
           9
               somebody.
                        So I went back, I talked to Harry Boy, and I was like,
11:26AM
          10
11:26AM
               Hey, what you think about -- about Joe Boy back there? You
          11
11:27AM
          12
               know, I guess somebody like pay for -- for clip 'em. And then
11:27AM
               he was like -- at first he was like, Joe Boy? And I was like,
          13
11:27AM
               Yeah. And he was like -- he wen' agree, he wanted for do 'em.
          14
               So I was like, All right.
11:27AM
          15
11:27AM
          16
                        I went back to Miske, I told him, I'm going to grab
11:27AM
               you some scrips because it going to cost 'em, you going have
          17
               to -- you're going to have to follow 'em and everything like
11:27AM
          18
11:27AM
               that, going cost 'em -- going to cost some money for do that,
          19
11:27AM
          20
               so I going grab -- grab some money from Miske. I never say 'em
11:27AM
          21
               like that, but that's what I was -- that's what I was about to
```

11:27AM 23 So I went back -- the time frame is not all lined up,
11:27AM 24 but I just giving you an overview on 'em. I wen' to go see
11:27AM 25 Miske after talking to Harry Boy, and told Miske, I get

11:27AM

22

do.

somebody that like do 'em. Just give me some money. So he --11:27AM 1 he went -- he met me after that, he gave me ten grand, you 11:27AM 2 11:28AM know, as like one down payment. You know, he said, We'll talk 3 about the rest when it's done. Just fucking get this shit 11:28AM 4 11:28AM 5 done. So I left, I went back to go see Harry Boy, and I told 11:28AM 6 Harry Boy what -- what went on, and -- and I gave him the 11:28AM 7 11:28AM money -- I gave him -- I gave him eight grand. I told him, Hey 8 11:28AM 9 you, gotta get one car over here for two grand, just one burner 11:28AM car that you can throw away. So he took the money. 10 11:28AM And then I went with him a few times. I told him, I 11 was doing -- I was doing some other stuff. So we gotta -- you 11:28AM 12 11:28AM know what I mean, you got the money already, do -- do what you 13 11:28AM 14 said you was going do. So he agreed. The couple of times I went with him, this specific quy 11:28AM 15 11:28AM 16 that we talking about, he always go to -- he always go to the 11:28AM 17 chicken fights. Every week he go to gambling places, roll dice 11:29AM and stuff like that. So I went with Harry Boy a few places and 18 11:29AM showed him, I said, Hey, this is where he's at, if he rolling 19 dice over here, that warehouse right there. I told him, Hey, 11:29AM 20 11:29AM 21 if you go to the fights right here, anywhere on these roads, no 11:29AM more nobody on these roads in Waianae, I said, When he coming 22 23 back from the fights -- I showed him the -- I said, Look, he 11:29AM

always goes down these roads right here. So you still living

in Nalo. Do what you said you was going do.

11:29AM

11:29AM

24

25

- 11:29AM 1 So I'm talking to him like that and -- yeah, that's
- 11:29AM 2 what went on with that.
- 11:29AM 3 Q Okay. And to your knowledge, did Harry Kauhi ever carry
- 11:29AM 4 out any of those --
- 11:29AM 5 A Not to my knowledge, you know. I know he was -- I know he
- 11:29AM 6 was following him, you know, but -- like he told me he came
- 11:29AM 7 back and told me like -- like he followed him a few times,
- 11:29AM 8 but -- yeah, I don't know if he did nothing, not -- not to my
- 11:30AM 9 knowledge.
- 11:30AM 10 Q Did you and Mr. Miske ever discuss whether Mr. Kauhi had
- 11:30AM 11 ever carried out the plans?
- 11:30AM 12 A Yeah, we talked about it after that. I told him -- I told
- 11:30AM 13 him -- yeah, after that he was even more frustrated, you know.
- 11:30AM 14 He was like -- because he gave me the money. You know what I
- 11:30AM 15 mean, he was just more frustrated after that.
- 11:30AM 16 Q Because nothing had happened?
- 11:30AM 17 A Yeah, nothing was happening right away.
- 11:30AM 18 Q Did you find out that Mr. Miske made his own plans to try
- 11:30AM 19 and take action against Joe Boy Tavares?
- 11:30AM 20 A Yeah.
- 11:30AM 21 Q How did you find that out?
- 11:30AM 22 A Well, he told me about the -- about the situation. Like
- 11:30AM 23 he was fucking --
- 11:30AM 24 Q What did he tell you?
- 11:30AM 25 A He told me, These dummies right here -- he was talking

- 11:30AM 1 about -- he was talking about Lance and Jake and them -- and he
- 11:30AM 2 said, These fucking dummies went down there, they was waiting
- 11:30AM 3 across the -- they was waiting across the street from his house
- 11:30AM 4 in the bushes, still couldn't get 'em done. You know.
- 11:31AM 5 Q Had you talked to -- to Jake Smith or Lance Bermudez about
- 11:31AM 6 that?
- 11:31AM 7 A No.
- 11:31AM 8 Q So that was something he had arranged?
- 11:31AM 9 A Yeah, that was something he said -- he said with that,
- 11:31AM 10 just --
- 11:31AM 11 MR. INCIONG: Could we show Mr. Miller Exhibit 1-34,
- 11:31AM 12 please?
- 11:31AM 13 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 11:31AM 14 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 11:31AM 15 Q Do you recognize who's shown in the --
- 11:31AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:31AM 17 Q How do you recognize that picture?
- 11:31AM 18 A That's Bermudez.
- 11:31AM 19 Q And this is the picture -- or is this the person that you
- 11:31AM 20 just referenced in the testimony a few seconds ago?
- 11:31AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:31AM 22 Q How did you know Lance Bermudez?
- 11:31AM 23 A I knew -- he was running around with Jake them. You know,
- 11:31AM 24 he was going around -- he was running around robbing -- robbing
- 11:31AM 25 everybody.

```
Does this picture accurately show Lance as he appeared at
11:31AM
           1
11:31AM
           2
               that time?
11:31AM
           3
               A Yes.
11:31AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
           4
11:31AM
           5
               Exhibit 1-34.
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
11:31AM
          6
11:31AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          7
11:31AM
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-34 is admitted. You
           8
11:32AM
         9
               may publish.
11:32AM
                          (Exhibit 1-0034 was received in evidence.)
          10
11:32AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor. May I publish?
         11
11:32AM
         12
                        THE COURT: Yes.
11:32AM
                        MR. INCIONG: And if I could replace -- take some of
         13
11:32AM
               the photos off the face board and replace it with
         14
11:32AM
               Mr. Bermudez --
         15
11:32AM
         16
                        THE COURT: Yes.
11:32AM
         17
                        MR. INCIONG: -- along with Mr. Smith, who is still
11:32AM
         18
               there.
11:32AM
         19
                        THE COURT: Yes.
11:32AM
         20
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you.
               BY MR. INCIONG:
11:32AM
         21
11:32AM
                    So this is Lance Bermudez?
         22
               Q
11:32AM
         23
               Α
                    Yes.
```

And this is the person that Mr. Miske told you he

discussed along with Jake Smith about carrying out a hit on Joe

11:32AM

11:32AM 25

24

```
11:32AM 1 Boy Tavares?
```

- 11:32AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:32AM 3 Q Was there anyone else that he told you was involved?
- 11:32AM 4 A I cannot remember.
- 11:32AM 5 Q As far as you know, did anything ever happen in regard to
- 11:32AM 6 Joe Boy Tavares?
- 11:32AM 7 A No, not that I know.
- 11:32AM 8 Q Earlier today you mentioned the name Ryan Teramoto, and I
- 11:32AM 9 said we would get back to that.
- 11:32AM 10 A Mm-hmm.
- 11:32AM 11 Q Who is Ryan Teramoto?
- 11:32AM 12 A One of Miske's friends from long time ago.
- 11:32AM 13 Q Did you know Ryan Teramoto?
- 11:33AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 15 Q You met him?
- 11:33AM 16 A Yes. I know him -- I know him for a long time too.
- 11:33AM 17 Q Was there a certain nickname that you knew him as?
- 11:33AM 18 A Certified.
- 11:33AM 19 Q Why was he called Certified?
- 11:33AM 20 A He had one company named Certified, so we used to call him
- 11:33AM 21 that.
- 11:33AM 22 Q Was Mr. Teramoto from the same neighborhood as you?
- 11:33AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 24 Q So he grew up in Waimanalo as well?
- 11:33AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:33AM 1 Q That's how you guys all know each other?
```

- 11:33AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 3 Q You described him as being good friends with Mr. Miske.
- 11:33AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 5 Q Did that change at any point?
- 11:33AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 7 Q What caused that to change?
- 11:33AM 8 A So one day Miske -- Miske tells me, Fucking -- he was --
- 11:33AM 9 he had listening devices, like he had planted listening devices
- 11:33AM 10 inside of his girlfriend's car, Tori. Tori Clegg.
- 11:33AM 11 Q Okay.
- 11:33AM 12 A So he was hearing that she was talking to somebody, you
- 11:34AM 13 know, but he was telling me, he said, Fuck it, I cannot
- 11:34AM 14 figure -- I cannot figure out -- I know she talking to
- 11:34AM 15 somebody. I cannot figure out who she talking to.
- 11:34AM 16 Because this thing only -- only pick up sound when
- 11:34AM 17 somebody talking, and the thing go back off again. So, yeah,
- 11:34AM 18 he was telling me that. Then he found out that he was -- that
- 11:34AM 19 she was actually talking to Certified. You know.
- 11:34AM 20 Q Okay. Let me stop you right there then for one second.
- 11:34AM 21 Let me show you a couple of photos.
- 11:34AM 22 MR. INCIONG: If we can start with 1-0066. This has
- 11:34AM 23 been previously admitted into evidence, I believe.
- 11:34AM 24 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 11:34AM 25 MR. INCIONG: May I publish that, Your Honor?

```
11:34AM 1 THE COURT: Yes, it has been admitted. You may 11:34AM 2 publish.
```

11:34AM 3 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.

11:34AM 4 BY MR. INCIONG:

11:34AM 5 Q This is Tori Clegg?

11:34AM 6 A Yes.

11:34AM 7 Q This is the girlfriend you were referencing?

11:34AM 8 A Yes.

11:34AM 9 Q Okay. Can I show you now 1-0655.

11:34AM 10 MR. INCIONG: Or show the witness, please.

11:34AM 11 BY MR. INCIONG:

11:35AM 12 Q Do you recognize who's shown in that photo?

11:35AM 13 A Yes.

11:35AM 15 A Ryan Teramoto.

11:35AM 16 Q Is that -- that's the person you know as Certified?

11:35AM 17 A Yes.

11:35AM 18 Q Does that picture accurately show him, how -- how he

11:35AM 19 appears?

11:35AM 20 A Yes.

11:35AM 21 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit

11:35AM 22 Exhibit 1-0655.

11:35AM 23 THE COURT: Any objection?

11:35AM 24 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

11:35AM 25 THE COURT: Without objection, 1-655 is admitted. You

```
11:35AM 1 may publish.
```

- 11:35AM 2 (Exhibit 1-0655 was received in evidence.)
- 11:35AM 3 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 11:35AM 4 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 11:35AM 5 Q And this is Ryan Teramoto?
- 11:35AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 7 Q So you indicated Mr. Miske found out that Ryan Teramoto
- 11:35AM 8 was talking to Tori Clegg.
- 11:35AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 10 Q What did he -- what did he tell you after that?
- 11:35AM 11 A He told me he found -- he told me he found out he was
- 11:35AM 12 talking to him, and he was -- he was mad only because Ryan and
- 11:35AM 13 him was good friends.
- 11:35AM 14 Q Okay.
- 11:35AM 15 A You know, he was mad because -- he was just more mad at
- 11:35AM 16 Ryan because of that, they was good friends, when he found out
- 11:35AM 17 that they was talking. So, yeah, he told me he had -- when he
- 11:36AM 18 found out, he told me he had drove down to this guy was at one
- 11:36AM 19 soccer game or something like that in Lanikai.
- 11:36AM 20 Q Who was at a soccer game?
- 11:36AM 21 A Ryan Teramoto.
- 11:36AM 22 Q Okay.
- 11:36AM 23 A He was on a soccer -- he was on a soccer game, and he
- 11:36AM 24 drove down there, he said he -- he wen' slap him around or
- 11:36AM 25 lumped him up a little bit. And, yeah, that was that.

```
11:36AM 1 And then he told me -- he told me, This fucker was
```

- 11:36AM 2 holding one M for me, you know. That's how good friends we
- 11:36AM 3 was. But he told me, I told him, Fucking bring my money back.
- 11:36AM 4 Q Okay. "Hold one M for me," what does that mean?
- 11:36AM 5 A Mil -- a million cash. He was holding some -- he was
- 11:36AM 6 holding some cash for him.
- 11:36AM 7 Q A million dollars.
- 11:36AM 8 A Yes, in cash.
- 11:36AM 9 Q What did he want done with that?
- 11:36AM 10 A He told me he told -- he told Ryan, Bring my fucking
- 11:36AM 11 money. You know, give me my fucking money back, like that.
- 11:37AM 12 Q Were you involved with collecting that money?
- 11:37AM 13 A Well, Ryan brought 'em back. I wasn't -- actually I
- 11:37AM 14 remember going -- I mean not going, but we -- I was at the shop
- 11:37AM 15 talking to him, and either before or a little after, but I
- 11:37AM 16 wasn't there when Teramoto actually came for drop off the
- 11:37AM 17 money. So I don't know -- in that time frame I'm at the shop
- 11:37AM 18 with him, he tell me, Hey, I'm going -- we're going to Chili's
- 11:37AM 19 in Pearl City, give the -- give the scrips to Yokoyama.
- 11:37AM 20 Q Okay. So let me make sure I understand this correctly.
- 11:37AM 21 So you're at the shop --
- 11:37AM 22 A Yeah.
- 11:37AM 23 Q -- meaning the Queen Street shop of Kama'aina Termite and
- 11:37AM 24 Pest Control. The money -- you're not present when the money
- 11:37AM 25 is dropped off?

- 11:37AM 1 A Yeah, I not -- I not there when the money was dropped off.
- 11:37AM 2 Q Did you see the Monday ever?
- 11:37AM 3 A The -- the money in the bag?
- 11:37AM 4 Q You tell me.
- 11:37AM 5 A I mean I seen the bag. I never open up the bag and look
- 11:38AM 6 at the -- look at the money.
- 11:38AM 7 Q How did you know there was money in there?
- 11:38AM 8 A He told me we going to drop off -- we're going to Pearl
- 11:38AM 9 City drop off the scrips to -- to Yokoyama.
- 11:38AM 10 Q Okay. And "he" is Mr. Miske?
- 11:38AM 11 A Yeah, "he" is Mr. Miske, yeah.
- 11:38AM 12 Q So did you drive with him to Pearl City?
- 11:38AM 13 A Yeah, we headed to Pearl City and had -- so a few of us
- 11:38AM 14 went that day, me, Miske, Kaulana Freitas and -- and his
- 11:38AM 15 brother Johnnie.
- 11:38AM 16 Q John Stancil?
- 11:38AM 17 A John Stancil, yeah.
- 11:38AM 18 Q Okay. Did you meet Mr. -- Jason at the -- at the Chili's?
- 11:38AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:38AM 20 Q Okay. What happened --
- 11:38AM 21 A Pearl City Chili's, like we park -- get one little covered
- 11:38AM 22 parking over there, and then get Chili's right there.
- 11:38AM 23 Q And was this bag with you that you were told the money was
- 11:38AM 24 contained inside?
- 11:38AM 25 A Yeah.

- 11:38AM 1 Q Who was the bag given to?
- 11:38AM 2 A Jason. Jason grabbed the bag.
- 11:38AM 3 Q Jason Yokoyama?
- 11:38AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:39AM 5 0 What did he do with it?
- 11:39AM 6 A He took it with him. You going to have to ask Jason.
- 11:39AM 7 Q All right. So he -- Mr. Miske took money back that he had
- 11:39AM 8 asked Mr. Teramoto to hold for him?
- 11:39AM 9 A Yeah, up to that point they was -- they was great friends.
- 11:39AM 10 You know, they was really, really good friends.
- 11:39AM 11 Q Was that it or was there anything else in regard to
- 11:39AM 12 Mr. Teramoto that Mr. Miske wanted done?
- 11:39AM 13 A Oh, after -- after that he wanted to -- yeah, he was -- he
- 11:39AM 14 was on him after that.
- 11:39AM 15 Q What does that mean, "he was on him"?
- 11:39AM 16 A Like he wanted he -- he never -- I no like say he never
- 11:39AM 17 like -- he never like kill 'em, but he wanted him beat down
- 11:39AM 18 just -- and kept going, you know. Like he wanted him beat
- 11:39AM 19 down -- beat down, heal up, beat down again, heal up, beat down
- 11:39AM 20 again, you know. Because he told me, he said, Fuck, I like go
- 11:39AM 21 see this fucker in the hospital and look at him -- you know, I
- 11:40AM 22 look at him in his eyes so he can know that's me that did that
- 11:40AM 23 to him.
- 11:40AM 24 Q He said that to you?
- 11:40AM 25 A Like got that done to him, yeah, he told me that. He told

- 11:40AM 1 me that's -- he told me, That's what I like done to him.
- 11:40AM 2 Q You mentioned this listening device of some sort that he
- 11:40AM 3 was listening to Tori Clegg's conversations on. Did you ever
- 11:40AM 4 see him actually using that listening device?
- 11:40AM 5 A One listening device, like he told me he used to -- like
- 11:40AM 6 he used to -- when she was at work like that, he used to grab
- 11:40AM 7 the car, take 'em to some shop, and they used to put the stuff
- 11:40AM 8 inside.
- 11:40AM 9 Q I see.
- 11:40AM 10 A Like I don't know if it was a listening device in the car,
- 11:40AM 11 but, yeah, he told me he had -- he had something done like
- 11:40AM 12 that.
- 11:40AM 13 Q All right. Did you take any action to try and carry out
- 11:40AM 14 this -- I guess third base it would be --
- 11:40AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:40AM 16 Q -- that Mr. Miske had requested?
- 11:40AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:40AM 19 A Oh, I -- so at those times he gave me the -- he gave me
- 11:41AM 20 the tracker. You know, like he gave me his tracker, his egg
- 11:41AM 21 that he had at this time. I seen him somewhere his -- I seen
- 11:41AM 22 his truck somewhere, and I put -- I put the egg on his truck.
- 11:41AM 23 Q You're referring to Mr. Teramoto?
- 11:41AM 24 A Mr. Teramoto's truck, yeah.
- 11:41AM 25 Q So -- and you were using that tracker just in the same way

```
11:41AM 1 you described as with A1?
```

- 11:41AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 3 Q Were you following him as well in your -- in a vehicle?
- 11:41AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 5 Q Was there any steps taken to carry out Mr. Miske's order?
- 11:41AM 6 A Yeah, you know, I took Jake -- I took Jake with me a few
- 11:41AM 7 times. So I told -- I told Jake -- I told Jake, Hey, again,
- 11:41AM 8 just smash this guy.
- 11:41AM 9 So caught him one time, he was at -- he golfs a lot,
- 11:41AM 10 so he was at Olomana golf course in Waimanalo. And Jake, he
- 11:42AM 11 was in one burner car that -- that I had given him, and I told
- 11:42AM 12 him, I said, Hey, come over -- I don't know where he was, but I
- 11:42AM 13 told him, Hey, come over here, grab the -- go park by his
- 11:42AM 14 truck, grab the egg off -- off of his truck, and then just
- 11:42AM 15 pound him out right there. I said, Just smash him. Don't even
- 11:42AM 16 stop.
- 11:42AM 17 And then for that particular occasion, Miske was also
- 11:42AM 18 in Waimanalo during that time. So he had jumped in -- I mean I
- 11:42AM 19 picked him up -- he had parked in front of his mom's house, I
- 11:42AM 20 picked him up, and across from Olomana had like one -- get one
- 11:42AM 21 rodeo place up there. So we drove up there, parked -- I parked
- 11:42AM 22 up there, and then you can clearly see the -- the parking lot
- 11:42AM 23 area of Olomana from that -- from that view.
- 11:42AM 24 Q Okay.
- 11:42AM 25 A And Jake was sitting in the car and waiting for Ryan, just

```
waiting for him come out, but -- but Ryan was walking, and Jake
11:43AM
           1
11:43AM
           2
               was already -- you know, like the car -- the car Jake was in
11:43AM
               was blacked out so you couldn't see inside. So Ryan was
           3
11:43AM
               walking back, and Jake was like following him like on his tail,
           4
11:43AM
           5
               you know. And then Ryan got kind of spooked out, so he wen'
               jet back in the -- into the shop, you know.
11:43AM
           6
11:43AM
                        And then Jake was calling me like, Hey, this -- I
           7
11:43AM
               said, Jake, did you stay following this guy? You stayed right
           8
               on his ass in a blacked-out car. You know. So that was --
11:43AM
           9
11:43AM
          10
               that was one time in particular.
11:43AM
                        And then -- and then I was corresponding with Jake,
          11
               Jake was following him around, and one other time where I told
11:43AM
          12
11:43AM
               Jake, I said, Jake, this is where he live. You know, this is
          13
11:43AM
          14
               his house right here. And Jake them was -- Ryan was coming
11:44AM
               home, and Jake them was following him. And then Ryan had
          15
11:44AM
          16
               pulled into his garage. Jake them drove straight in, like he
11:44AM
          17
               was explaining to me the story. He was like, Fuck, I drove
11:44AM
               straight up to him, he fucking jump out of car, left his door
          18
11:44AM
               open, ran in the house. You know, he said -- he said -- he
          19
11:44AM
          20
               used the term "we," Jake, but I don't know who he was with. He
11:44AM
          21
               was like, Fuck, we started walking around the house, you know.
               But he said after that he got -- Ryan got spooked after that
11:44AM
          22
```

11:44AM 24 Q So nothing ever was carried out.

23

11:44AM

11:44AM 25 A That -- that I know of. I know -- I know Jake them kept

he, like he put cameras in his house and -- you know.

```
going back after that, but -- yeah, that was just a few of the
11:44AM
           1
11:44AM
           2
               incidents that I could remember.
11:44AM
                        MR. INCIONG: All right. Can we show Mr. Miller next
           3
11:44AM
               Exhibit 1-0067.
           4
11:44AM
           5
               BY MR. INCIONG:
                    Do you recognize who's shown in this picture?
11:45AM
           6
               Q
11:45AM
                    Andrea Kaneakua.
           7
               Α
11:45AM
                    How do you know Ms. Kaneakua.
           8
               0
11:45AM
           9
                    That's Mikey's -- that's like his wife, his longtime
11:45AM
               girlfriend. You know.
          10
11:45AM
                    Do you know her personally?
          11
11:45AM
          12
               Α
                    Yes.
11:45AM
                    Does this picture accurately depict Ms. Kaneakua?
         13
               Q
11:45AM
         14
               Α
                    Yes.
11:45AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit
         15
11:45AM
         16
             Exhibit 1-0067.
11:45AM
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
         17
11:45AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
         18
11:45AM
         19
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 1-67 is admitted.
11:45AM
         20
               may publish.
```

(Exhibit 1-0067 was received in evidence.)

So you described Ms. Kaneakua as his wife, longtime

MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

11:45AM

11:45AM

11:45AM

11:45AM 23

11:45AM 25

21

22

24

BY MR. INCIONG:

girlfriend?

- 11:45AM 1 A Longtime girlfriend. Been with him -- like that's his --
- 11:45AM 2 as he called his solid -- his ride or die girlfriend. You
- 11:45AM 3 know, like had parts where he used to tell me when things was
- 11:45AM 4 going bad, he said he thought he was going down, that she would
- 11:45AM 5 tell him like, Hey, if you want, we out of here, we can go to
- 11:45AM 6 one different country or something. That's what he used to
- 11:46AM 7 tell me. Like she was down for him like that.
- 11:46AM 8 Q Was she employed ever to your knowledge at Kama'aina
- 11:46AM 9 Termite and Pest Control?
- 11:46AM 10 A Yeah, she was like the boss. Besides him, she was the
- 11:46AM 11 boss.
- 11:46AM 12 Q What do you mean by "the boss"? You mean she like ran the
- 11:46AM 13 place?
- 11:46AM 14 A Yeah, pretty much. Besides Mikey, she was the -- she was
- 11:46AM 15 the --
- 11:46AM 16 Q Do you recall an incident where there was a disagreement
- 11:46AM 17 of some sort between them and she moved away?
- 11:46AM 18 A Yeah, so that -- that particular time right there, like
- 11:46AM 19 she was -- she had left. He was coming to me and telling me
- 11:46AM 20 like, Hey, Andie had -- Andie was gone. I was like, What?
- 11:46AM 21 They was beefing about something. They was beefing about some
- 11:46AM 22 shit, and Andie had left, and he thought that she had left for
- 11:46AM 23 good.
- 11:46AM 24 So he had came to me, he said, Hey, what you think
- 11:46AM 25 about -- what you think about Andie? I was like, Andie? He

- 11:47AM 1 was like, Yeah, she went to the Big Island. That should be --
- 11:47AM 2 that should be easy. I was like -- and he was telling me she
- 11:47AM 3 went to the Big Island, she went to her brother's house,
- 11:47AM 4 whatever it was, and he thought that she had left him for good.
- 11:47AM 5 You know, so he wanted -- he wanted to kill her. He told me --
- 11:47AM 6 he told me she knew too much. You know, he thought she left
- 11:47AM 7 for good, and he wanted for kill her. And he told me -- he
- 11:47AM 8 told me specifically, Go down there and ask Dusky Boy them if
- 11:47AM 9 they -- if they interested.
- 11:47AM 10 Q So did you think this was just a heat of the moment type
- 11:47AM 11 of thing?
- 11:47AM 12 A Yeah, I thought it was one heat of the moment thing, yeah.
- 11:47AM 13 I thought it was a heat of the moment thing. But he told me,
- 11:47AM 14 he said, Hey, go down there and tell them -- yeah, tell them,
- 11:47AM 15 hey, give them 200 grand, tell them go down there and kill 'em.
- 11:47AM 16 Q So he specifically asked you to talk to one person in
- 11:47AM 17 particular?
- 11:47AM 18 A Yeah. So he told me go down to the North Shore, talk to
- 11:47AM 19 North Shore about if they like do this.
- 11:48AM 20 Q North Shore is who?
- 11:48AM 21 A Dusky Boy.
- 11:48AM 22 Q Dusky Toledo?
- 11:48AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:48AM 24 Q Did you do that?
- 11:48AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:48AM 1 Q What did Dusky Boy Toledo say?
```

- 11:48AM 2 A So I went down there. I told Dusky Boy, I said, Hey,
- 11:48AM 3 Dusky Boy, this is -- Dusky Boy was -- he wasn't interested.
- 11:48AM 4 He was like, No, I not going -- I ain't doing that. You know,
- 11:48AM 5 I not going -- I not doing that. That's one girl. He never
- 11:48AM 6 like do 'em.
- 11:48AM 7 Q Okay. Did you --
- 11:48AM 8 A But I just told him, Hey, I gotta -- I gotta pass the
- 11:48AM 9 message because I no like him come down here later and throw
- 11:48AM 10 'em to you and -- and I never even tell you. That's what I
- 11:48AM 11 told Dusky Boy. Hey, I never like -- later on you guys talk,
- 11:48AM 12 and he asks you, Hey, did Mills ever wen' tell you this? And
- 11:48AM 13 then he say, No, then --
- 11:48AM 14 Q Why -- why did that concern you?
- 11:48AM 15 A I mean, I was just -- he told me for pass the message to
- 11:48AM 16 him, and that was the message. So he said no, he was -- he
- 11:49AM 17 blew that right off. He laughed that off. He said, I not
- 11:49AM 18 doing that to one chick.
- 11:49AM 19 And then -- so I went back and I told Mikey, I said,
- 11:49AM 20 Hey, he not interested. And Mikey was like -- he shot to me
- 11:49AM 21 like, Tell 'em four, what about 400 grand? You know, that
- 11:49AM 22 message I never even -- I never even -- like I took 'em as --
- 11:49AM 23 as like he just took one more shot, you know. I went out there
- 11:49AM 24 and I told Dusky Boy, and he -- he never like even more. You
- 11:49AM 25 know, that was -- that was that.

```
11:49AM 1 Q And when you spoke to Mr. Toledo on those two times, did
```

- 11:49AM 2 you tell him the amounts that was being offered?
- 11:49AM 3 A Yes. Yeah.
- 11:49AM 4 Q And he was not interested?
- 11:49AM 5 A Not interested at all. He said, I wouldn't do it for --
- 11:49AM 6 Q Did you come back and tell Mr. Miske that Dusky would not
- 11:49AM 7 do it even for 400,000?
- 11:49AM 8 A Yes.
- 11:49AM 9 Q What was his reaction?
- 11:49AM 10 A He -- I don't know. I cannot remember, but he kind of --
- 11:50AM 11 he kind of -- so at the times when this was happening right
- 11:50AM 12 here with Andie, the situation when this was happening, it's
- 11:50AM 13 like right up to before when Caleb got into the accident, you
- 11:50AM 14 know.
- 11:50AM 15 Q Okay.
- 11:50AM 16 A So like he was -- he was pressing on this -- on this issue
- 11:50AM 17 all the way up to Caleb got into the accident.
- 11:50AM 18 Q Okay.
- 11:50AM 19 A So when Caleb got into the accident, she actually came
- 11:50AM 20 back down, you know. So -- so he never -- he never push that
- 11:50AM 21 issue after that. You know, they came -- she came back down to
- 11:50AM 22 the hospital. Every day I went to the hospital, I always seen
- 11:50AM 23 her there.
- 11:50AM 24 Q So they resolved their differences?
- 11:50AM 25 A Yeah, I mean, I guess. I never say -- I never say

```
11:50AM 1 nothing.
```

- 11:50AM 2 Q Was Ms. Kaneakua close to Caleb?
- 11:50AM 3 A Yes. Almost like his mom. And when he was younger, she
- 11:51AM 4 used to -- when I used to be over at the shop, she used to be
- 11:51AM 5 doing -- helping him with homework and stuff like that. So
- 11:51AM 6 they was -- they was -- that was like his mom, yeah.
- 11:51AM 7 Q All right. So there were multiple people then during this
- 11:51AM 8 time period where he was asking you to follow or seek out
- 11:51AM 9 people that might be interested in carrying out these hits?
- 11:51AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:51AM 11 Q Were there others in addition to these that you've already
- 11:51AM 12 talked about?
- 11:51AM 13 A Other people that he wanted to --
- 11:51AM 14 Q Yes.
- 11:51AM 15 A Yeah.
- 11:51AM 16 Q Who?
- 11:51AM 17 A Yeah, so Teramoto, Andie we went through. So I going
- 11:51AM 18 bring up this guy Curt -- Curt Swanson. You know. So he used
- 11:51AM 19 to talk --
- 11:51AM 20 O Who is Curt Swanson?
- 11:51AM 21 A Curt Swanson and Tori were --
- 11:51AM 22 Q Who are they?
- 11:51AM 23 A Huh?
- 11:51AM 24 Q Who are they?
- 11:51AM 25 A He used to talk about these two guys like one -- like one

- 11:52AM 1 group, you know. He said they -- he said they wen' cross the
- 11:52AM 2 line with him one time years ago. He was with his son -- you
- 11:52AM 3 know, he was with his family, and they basically like punk him
- 11:52AM 4 in front of his family.
- 11:52AM 5 Q "Punk him" meaning what? What does that mean?
- 11:52AM 6 A Like punk him and talk down to him, like talk to him like
- 11:52AM 7 he was a little bitch, you know. And he said they -- they
- 11:52AM 8 going pay for that. They just think -- they just like fight or
- 11:52AM 9 something like that. I no like fight. You know what I mean,
- 11:52AM 10 fuck them. That's how he used to talk. I no like fight.
- 11:52AM 11 Fucking down these fuckers. That's how he used to talk about
- 11:52AM 12 'em.
- 11:52AM 13 Q So did he specifically ask you to -- to follow them like
- 11:52AM 14 you did these other people?
- 11:52AM 15 A Yeah, but I don't know if -- okay, in that area was kind
- 11:52AM 16 of cloudy because I don't know if they -- one of them had moved
- 11:52AM 17 or something like that. But in that -- he used to talk about
- 11:53AM 18 them the same like he used to talk about this guy Blaine. You
- 11:53AM 19 know, he always -- like Blaine -- Kaakimaka his last name.
- 11:53AM 20 They used to -- I guess that's the same group, but he took me
- 11:53AM 21 down to Blaine's house one day in Kuli'ou'ou Valley, he showed
- 11:53AM 22 me -- he showed me his house. He drove me down there -- Miske
- 11:53AM 23 drove me down there and showed me his house.
- 11:53AM 24 Q Okay. Why did -- why did he want you to know where he
- 11:53AM 25 lived?

```
11:53AM 1 A You know, I mean, that's another guy he wanted to -- he
```

11:53AM 2 wanted to down, you know. Like he was just shooting them up at

11:53AM 3 this point. He was like, Fuck these guys, his days is over

11:53AM 4 with already. You know.

11:53AM 5 Q Did you take any steps toward doing anything --

11:53AM 6 A Well, at that point he showed me -- he showed me -- we

11:53AM 7 drove past the house like that, and he was like, Hey, you see

11:53AM 8 the -- you see the where they shooting down the sidewalk,

11:53AM 9 that's the -- that's his house right there.

11:53AM 10 And then he also took me to the -- to the -- I no like

11:54AM 11 he took me. He told me about Blaine was working at the movies

11:54AM 12 and he -- and the bunker that they keep the special effects

11:54AM 13 stuff, the group that he drives is down in the bunkers. So I

11:54AM 14 no remember if he showed me or he told me about that specific

11:54AM 15 bunker, but you can look down on 'em and that's the bunker

11:54AM 16 right there. Similar to the one that he had.

11:54AM 17 Q Did you talk to anybody that might know Blaine or was

11:54AM 18 familiar with that area that could help?

11:54AM 19 A Yes.

11:54AM 20 Q Who was that?

11:54AM 21 A Yeah, I talked to -- on that one I talked to Norm.

11:54AM 22 Q Norman?

11:54AM 23 A Akau.

11:54AM 24 Q Your cousin?

11:54AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:54AM 1 Q Norman Akau, was he working at the movies at that time?
```

- 11:54AM 2 A Yeah. Yes. I talked to -- so Norm almost every time he
- 11:54AM 3 like -- he wanted Zeph to be involved.
- 11:54AM 4 Q That's Zeph Salas?
- 11:54AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 6 Q Okay. Did they ever do anything more than just talk about
- 11:54AM 7 this?
- 11:54AM 8 A Well, I just told -- I told him about 'em -- you know, I
- 11:54AM 9 told Norm about 'em. I said, Hey, this guy is asking me all
- 11:55AM 10 kinds of stuff, you know. He like -- he just like something
- 11:55AM 11 done, you know what I mean. I'm pretty sure the money don't
- 11:55AM 12 matter, but if you need -- if you need some scrips, then this
- 11:55AM 13 is what he like done, you know. And -- yeah, Norm said he
- 11:55AM 14 going talk to -- talk to Zeph -- he said he was going to talk
- 11:55AM 15 to Zeph about 'em.
- 11:55AM 16 Q So during this time period after his son had died and then
- 11:55AM 17 Fraser was killed, he's asking you to carry out hits on all
- 11:55AM 18 these different people.
- 11:55AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:55AM 20 Q Did he ever ask you to kill someone name Jared Ishiki?
- 11:55AM 21 A I don't even know who that is. I don't know.
- 11:55AM 22 Q Did he ever mention Jonathan Fraser again?
- 11:55AM 23 A No.
- 11:55AM 24 Q Did he ever ask you to checkup on Fraser, follow him or
- 11:55AM 25 make sure he was dead?

```
11:55AM
           1
               Α
                     No.
11:55AM
           2
                     Now, I noticed all these different individuals that
11:56AM
               Mr. Miske wanted to have killed, you asked all these other
           3
11:56AM
               people if they were interested. Why not you just do it?
           4
11:56AM
           5
                     I don't know. I was just /I was just putting together --
                I was just putting things together for him at that time, you
11:56AM
           6
11:56AM
                       I don't know. I was -- I was -- that was -- I was just
           7
11:56AM
               in a different -- different world at that time. You know, I
           8
11:56AM
           9
               was trying to -- I was trying to do too much for him.
11:56AM
                     You're still addicted to the oxycodone --
          10
               Q
11:56AM
                     Yeah.
          11
               Α
11:56AM
                     -- during this time?
          12
               Q
11:56AM
          13
                     Yes.
               Α
11:56AM
                     Did you ever go to any sort of rehab program for that?
          14
11:56AM
          15
                     Yes.
               Α
11:56AM
          16
                     When did you do that approximately?
                     I flew to Las Vegas and -- I don't know what -- I don't
11:56AM
          17
               Α
11:56AM
               know what year it was, but I flew out to Las Vegas in the
          18
```

middle. I think it was bad already. It was getting bad.

couldn't even -- I couldn't even -- at that -- when I flew to

the -- to the rehab detox center I was already taking over 25

at one time, just a handful at one time, and I wouldn't even

feel nothing. You know, so I would have to wait one day -- I

would have to like almost go through the withdrawals, not

taking nothing one day, and then on the -- on the day after

11:57AM

11:57AM

11:57AM

11:57AM

11:57AM

11:57AM

11:57AM

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
11:57AM 1 that then take something, you know. But that would only bring
```

11:57AM 2 me down to like -- if I was taking over 25, not taking 'em for

11:57AM 3 one day, I would still have to take like 20 at a time.

11:57AM 4 Q How long was the rehab program?

11:57AM 5 A Oh, I went up there for, ah, say a week.

11:57AM 6 Q That's all?

11:57AM 7 A Yeah, a couple -- I no remember. I no remember the day,

11:57AM 8 but --

11:57AM 9 Q Did it work?

11:57AM 10 A No.

11:57AM 11 Q When did you start using oxy again?

11:57AM 12 A As soon as I -- as soon as I got back. Yeah, the day I

11:57AM 13 got back, you know. The day I got back I was already -- I

11:58AM 14 already was thinking in my head, I was like -- I was like, man,

11:58AM 15 I wonder if I could -- so I was like I wonder if I could just

11:58AM 16 take one again. You know, so I was -- I took one, and I was

11:58AM 17 like one never did work. So I immediately took like five more

11:58AM 18 after that. You know, and I started going up from there again.

11:58AM 19 Just one downward spiral. I was back to over 20 in a few days

11:58AM 20 trying to watch -- trying to -- my son was young at that time.

11:58AM 21 I can't even -- like I would fall asleep. I don't even know my

11:58AM 22 son was -- I was hurting people, I was hurting my family.

11:58AM 23 Yeah.

11:58AM 24 Q How would you describe your relationship with Mr. Miske at

11:58AM 25 this point?

```
11:58AM
                    Oh, it was worst -- it was the worst we ever been during
           1
               Α
11:58AM
           2
               that point. It was bad.
11:58AM
           3
                    Worst meaning what?
11:58AM
                    Our friendship, the way we used to look at each other was
           4
               Α
11:58AM
           5
               the worst. Like worst it's ever been. If I say -- when I
               first came out, the guy that was picking me up and giving me
11:59AM
           6
11:59AM
               clothes, giving me food, giving me money, giving me one job for
           7
11:59AM
               get out of the halfway house, yeah, at that point I was
           8
11:59AM
           9
               addicted to oxys. I couldn't get nothing done for him, you
11:59AM
               know. It was just -- it was bad. I was in a bad --
          10
11:59AM
                    Had he stopped giving you those types of things?
          11
               Q
                    Yeah.
11:59AM
          12
               Α
11:59AM
                    Were you communicating regularly anymore?
          13
11:59AM
                    He would send -- he would send me messages still. You
          14
11:59AM
               know, I would see him -- it was strange because we would always
          15
11:59AM
          16
               still run into each other. Like I could be at one store buying
               one musubi, and we would -- like I would come out the store and
11:59AM
          17
11:59AM
               he would be passing, and he would see me and reverse and pull
          18
11:59AM
          19
               up and we would talk, and every time we would talk, it was like
11:59AM
          20
               we was -- we never skip a beat, you know. But I just knew the
12:00PM
          21
               relationship wasn't -- wasn't as good as it used to be, you
12:00PM
               know, because of that, you know, because of I was -- at that
          22
12:00PM
          23
               point I was addicted to oxys. I wasn't getting nothing done.
```

I was -- yeah, I was in a bad, bad stage in my life.

So would this have been about 2017, somewhere in that time

12:00PM

12:00PM

24

25

```
12:00PM
               frame?
           1
12:00PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
12:00PM
                    Does that sound accurate?
           3
               Q
12:00PM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
12:00PM
           5
                    I want to take you to June of 2017. Did you make a
               decision at that point to contact law enforcement?
12:00PM
           6
12:00PM
                    Yes.
           7
               Α
12:00PM
                    Who did you -- or how did you try to reach out to law
           8
12:00PM
           9
               enforcement?
12:00PM
                    I called -- I called the FBI.
          10
12:00PM
                         THE COURT: Mr. Inciong, I don't mean to interrupt,
          11
12:00PM
               but I am going interrupt. We are at noon. It sounds like
          12
12:00PM
               you're transitioning to a different topic.
          13
12:00PM
          14
                         MR. INCIONG: I am.
12:00PM
          15
                         THE COURT: So maybe this would be a good time for a
12:00PM
          16
               second break?
12:00PM
                         MR. INCIONG: That's fine, Your Honor.
          17
12:00PM
                         THE COURT: Okay. Then we will go ahead now and take
          18
12:01PM
               our second break of the trial day.
          19
12:01PM
          20
                         As we go to break, I'll remind our jurors to please
          21
               refrain from discussing the substance of this case with anyone,
          22
               including each another, until I tell you otherwise; refrain
          23
               from accessing any media or other accounts of this case that
```

may be out there; and finally, do not conduct any independent

investigation into the facts, circumstances or persons

24

25

```
12:01PM 1 involved.
```

- 12:01PM 2 When we resume we'll have just a little more than an
- 12:01PM 3 hour in the trial day left.
- 12:01PM 4 (Proceedings were recessed at 12:01 p.m. to 12:10
- 12:10PM 5 p.m.)
- 12:25PM 6 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Inciong, you may resume
- 12:25PM 7 when you're ready.
- 12:25PM 8 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 12:25PM 9 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:25PM 10 Q Mr. Miller, when we left off you were referencing how in
- 12:25PM 11 the summer of 2017 you had contacted the FBI. Why did you
- 12:25PM 12 contact the FBI at that time?
- 12:25PM 13 A Oh, I was in -- I was in a bad place, you know, in my life
- 12:25PM 14 at that time. You know, I was -- who knows how far it could
- 12:25PM 15 have went. You know, I was in a bad place with myself, my
- 12:25PM 16 family, my friends. Everybody. I was just in a bad place.
- 12:25PM 17 And my -- and my -- the oxy addiction that I had, I was just --
- 12:25PM 18 I was just in a bad place. You know, it's not like there's --
- 12:26PM 19 not like there's a place you can call to get help for
- 12:26PM 20 everything that was going through, you know. So I just
- 12:26PM 21 wanted -- I needed help. You know, I just never know where
- 12:26PM 22 to -- where to turn to.
- 12:26PM 23 Q What were looking for from the FBI?
- 12:26PM 24 A I don't know. The initial call, I don't know what I was
- 12:26PM 25 looking for. You know, I went from -- I went from never ever

- 12:26PM 1 considering even for myself calling the cops or dialing 911 for
- 12:26PM 2 anything in my life. Never considered that. And in instant I
- 12:26PM 3 contacted the FBI. So I never know what was -- I never know
- 12:26PM 4 what was ahead. I never know what I was thinking at that time,
- 12:26PM 5 but that's what -- that's what I did.
- 12:26PM 6 Q Was there something that made you flip that -- flip over
- 12:26PM 7 that line?
- 12:26PM 8 A I mean, I know -- I don't when I seen 'em or how I seen
- 12:26PM 9 'em, but I remember I seen the Fraser -- the missing -- the
- 12:27PM 10 missing thing, you know. And I just remember sitting, like I
- 12:27PM 11 was -- I was out of it at that point in my life, you know, but
- 12:27PM 12 I remember seeing 'em somewhere, and I just --
- 12:27PM 13 Q What do you mean "the missing thing"?
- 12:27PM 14 A The Fraser, you know, the thing about Fraser, call this
- 12:27PM 15 number or whatever.
- 12:27PM 16 Q Oh, a missing poster, something like that?
- 12:27PM 17 A Yeah. Yeah, that was the --
- 12:27PM 18 Q Is that the number you called?
- 12:27PM 19 A Yeah. That's the number I called, and then that's how I
- 12:27PM 20 contact -- I got in touch with the FBI, that's how I contacted
- 12:27PM 21 them.
- 12:27PM 22 Q So what happened at your first meeting with the FBI?
- 12:27PM 23 A I never know what to expect. You know, we -- we sat down
- 12:27PM 24 they, told me some stuff, and I never -- and then we just
- 12:27PM 25 talked. We just -- we talked a lot, you know.

```
12:27PM 1 Q What kinds of things did you tell the FBI at that time?
```

- 12:27PM 2 A I was telling them about -- I was telling them about the
- 12:28PM 3 Fraser. I was telling them about things about Miske.
- 12:28PM 4 Q Did you have a number of requests that you made from the
- 12:28PM 5 FBI --
- 12:28PM 6 A Yes.
- 12:28PM 7 Q -- at that time as well?
- 12:28PM 8 A Yes.
- 12:28PM 9 Q What were asking --
- 12:28PM 10 A From law enforcement in general, any law enforcement, I
- 12:28PM 12 get off probation. But as far as them giving me any or
- 12:28PM 13 promising me any money, never happen.
- 12:28PM 14 Q How soon, if you recall, did you meet with the FBI again
- 12:28PM 15 after that very first meeting?
- 12:28PM 16 A I don't know how soon. I wasn't -- I wasn't keeping track
- 12:28PM 17 of anything in my life at that point.
- 12:28PM 18 Q Did you continue to meet with the FBI?
- 12:28PM 19 A Yes.
- 12:28PM 20 Q Have you continued to meet with the FBI agents till
- 12:28PM 21 this -- this point in time today?
- 12:28PM 22 A Yes.
- 12:29PM 23 Q Approximately how many times do you think you've been
- 12:29PM 24 interviewed or met with the FBI or agents of the government?
- 12:29PM 25 A Oh, a lot.

```
12:29PM 1 Q Prior to coming to court to testify in this matter, did
```

12:29PM 2 you have access to any of the FBI reports that were prepared

12:29PM 3 summarizing your interviews with them?

12:29PM 4 A Yes.

12:29PM 5 Q Have you had a chance to review those?

12:29PM 6 A I mean, I flipped through them, but...

12:29PM 7 Q Are those your statements?

12:29PM 8 A No.

12:29PM 9 Q Now, did you tell the FBI about your oxycodone --

12:29PM 10 A No.

12:29PM 12 A No.

12:29PM 13 Q They were not aware?

12:29PM 14 A No.

12:29PM 15 Q Did you continue to use oxycodone?

12:29PM 16 A Yes.

12:29PM 17 Q As part of -- well, let me ask it this way: Did you agree

12:29PM 18 to begin cooperating and begin acting as an informant for the

12:29PM 19 FBI?

12:29PM 20 A Yes.

12:29PM 21 Q Did they explain to you that there were certain rules that

12:29PM 22 you had to follow as part of that?

12:29PM 23 A Yes.

12:30PM 24 Q Was one of those that you had to obey all laws?

12:30PM 25 A Yes.

```
12:30PM 1 Q You could not be committing any crimes?
```

- 12:30PM 2 A Yes.
- 12:30PM 3 Q Did you follow that?
- 12:30PM 4 A No.
- 12:30PM 5 Q What were you doing?
- 12:30PM 6 A I still continued to -- I still continued to live my life.
- 12:30PM 7 And I was -- I was -- yeah, I was -- I never stopped nothing
- 12:30PM 8 that I was doing just because I was -- I was working with the
- 12:30PM 9 FBI. I still continued to sell drugs. I still continued to
- 12:30PM 10 rip people. I still continued to -- yeah, nothing stopped. I
- 12:30PM 11 had -- I did that -- I was talking to the FBI, but like I still
- 12:30PM 12 had -- I still had pride, you know, because I was -- but I was
- 12:30PM 13 broken down at that point. Like I was like one prideful
- 12:30PM 14 person, but I was broken down, and, yeah, I was -- I was
- 12:30PM 15 looking for help, but I never know how to ask for it. I wanted
- 12:30PM 16 a way out, but I never know how to ask for it.
- 12:30PM 17 Q At some point did you begin using drugs to substitute for
- 12:31PM 18 the oxycodone?
- 12:31PM 19 A Yes.
- 12:31PM 20 Q Why?
- 12:31PM 21 A Sometimes you just cannot find 'em.
- 12:31PM 22 Q You can't find oxycodone?
- 12:31PM 23 A Yes.
- 12:31PM 24 Q What were use as a substitute?
- 12:31PM 25 A Like a few times I -- I used heroin.

```
12:31PM 1 Q That's also an opiate?
```

- 12:31PM 2 A Yes.
- 12:31PM 3 Q Were you continuing to speak with Mr. Miske during this
- 12:31PM 4 time?
- 12:31PM 5 A Yes.
- 12:31PM 6 Q How would you describe your relationship with him at this
- 12:31PM 7 point?
- 12:31PM 8 A Oh, it was -- it was bad. Bad, bad, bad.
- 12:31PM 9 Q Meaning by "bad," explain what you mean by "bad."
- 12:31PM 10 A Yeah, it was just bad. It was just -- I don't know. We
- 12:31PM 12 we never had the friendship. Even when we talked to each
- 12:31PM 13 other, we know we just talking because we were there with each
- 12:31PM 14 other. You know.
- 12:31PM 15 Q Was there a lack of trust?
- 12:31PM 16 A Of course. Of course. And when I was -- when I was --
- 12:31PM 17 when I would talk to him at that time during those times, like
- 12:32PM 18 he would -- I don't know if he was joking or not, but like he
- 12:32PM 19 would touch me like that (indicating), and he would say, I
- 12:32PM 20 heard -- I heard somebody working with -- talking to the FBI.
- 12:32PM 21 And I would look at him. I was talking to the FBI at
- 12:32PM 22 that time. And then he would put his hand on my chest like
- 12:32PM 23 that and say, I heard it was you. And I mean, we both would
- 12:32PM 24 start looking at each other like -- you know, and then
- 12:32PM 25 laughing, and then that's all came about that. But that was

```
12:32PM 1 tripping in my head for -- for a little while after that.
```

- 12:32PM 2 Q That worried you?
- 12:32PM 3 A Huh?
- 12:32PM 4 Q That worried you?
- 12:32PM 5 A Yes.
- 12:32PM 6 Q Did you tell the FBI that he had said that?
- 12:32PM 7 A Yes. I said, Hey, this guy told me this. He never did --
- 12:32PM 8 he never told me something like that before. You know what I
- 12:32PM 9 mean, the one and only time that I -- that I do call law
- 12:33PM 10 enforcement, this guy tells me that -- like that. Like, yeah
- 12:33PM 11 I, heard somebody working for the FBI. Long stall. Then he
- 12:33PM 12 put his hand on me, I heard it was you. You know, that made me
- 12:33PM 13 trip out even more.
- 12:33PM 14 Q Okay. So let me take you to October of that year, 2017.
- 12:33PM 15 A Yeah.
- 12:33PM 16 Q Were you involved in the kidnapping of an accountant here
- 12:33PM 17 in Honolulu?
- 12:33PM 18 A Yes.
- 12:33PM 19 Q How did that come about?
- 12:33PM 20 A So 2017, me and Miske still talking, but we're not --
- 12:33PM 21 we're not the same. He call me down to the -- call me down to
- 12:33PM 22 the bay where we ride jet skis at. And I go down there and we
- 12:33PM 23 talking, he tell me, Hey, come jump in the water with me. So
- 12:33PM 24 we jump in the water. We put on the life vests, go out with
- 12:33PM 25 the jet ski, got one sandbar out there.

```
12:34PM 1 And -- and he told me, he say, Let me talk to you.
```

- 12:34PM 2 Just put the -- the life jackets on the jet ski and let the jet
- 12:34PM 3 skis float away a little bit. We could still swim to them, but
- 12:34PM 4 we're talking away from them. I was like, yeah, I don't
- 12:34PM 5 know -- I don't know if they putting devices on the jet skis or
- 12:34PM 6 not.
- 12:34PM 7 Q This is Miske saying this?
- 12:34PM 8 A This is Miske telling me this.
- 12:34PM 9 Q Okay.
- 12:34PM 10 A We let them float away. We at the sandbar talking, just
- 12:34PM 11 kicking back over there, and he told me, he said, Hey, I got
- 12:34PM 12 something for you to do. And I go, All right, what is it? And
- 12:34PM 13 he told me, he said, Hey, this one should be pretty easy
- 12:34PM 14 because -- because I get one name and a number, and they told
- 12:34PM 15 me that this guy ripped them. He's an accountant. And he said
- 12:34PM 16 whoever he was talking to ripped him off. Ms, you know, as in
- 12:34PM 17 millions.
- 12:34PM 18 So I was like, Okay. And he was like, Hey, just take
- 12:34PM 19 care of this. You know, they not going to -- they not going to
- 12:35PM 20 know like all the money that you get, but they said for sure he
- 12:35PM 21 get the money, for sure he get the cash. That's what he told
- 12:35PM 22 me.
- 12:35PM 23 Q Okay. So did you have further conversations there at that
- 12:35PM 24 meeting or did you talk more at a later time?
- 12:35PM 25 A Yeah, so from -- from that meeting -- I'm just breaking it

```
12:35PM
           1
               down. We went a little bit more in depth in that conversation,
12:35PM
           2
               but from that meeting right there, he told me when we go back,
12:35PM
               I get -- I get the -- he gave me one paper. He said, I got one
           3
               paper with a name and a number on top of 'em. He said, This
12:35PM
           4
12:35PM
           5
               quy -- this quy is easy, you know. Just -- just you know what
               to do, just call 'em, tell 'em, Hey, you like set up one cash
12:35PM
           6
12:35PM
               business. Anything to do with cash this guy going jump on 'em.
           7
12:35PM
               You send 'em one cash business. You know what for do, when he
           8
               come up, grab this -- grab this fucker, like that. You know,
12:36PM
           9
12:36PM
               in those terms. Put 'em in the car, and he can give you
          10
12:36PM
               guys -- he can give you guys the money.
          11
12:36PM
                        So -- oh, well, before this -- okay, before that
          12
12:36PM
               conversation, I tell him, I said, So -- so -- he tells me, Hey,
          13
12:36PM
          14
               this guy's office is in the Crack Seed building, the Lin's
12:36PM
               Crack Seed building on the top.
          15
12:36PM
          16
                        So I tell him, So what you like us do, just walk into
12:36PM
          17
               the building and -- and stick 'em right there? He said, No,
12:36PM
               no, no, you gotta -- you gotta call 'em. This kind of guy, you
          18
12:36PM
          19
               just gotta grab 'em. Grab 'em, put him in the car. He going
12:36PM
          20
               to give you the money. He going tell you where the money is
12:36PM
          21
               at.
12:36PM
          22
                        So that's -- that's how the transition of the
```

Okay. So this Lin's snack or Crack Seed building, did you

23

24

25

conversation went.

know where that was?

12:36PM

12:36PM

12:36PM

- 12:36PM 1 A Mm-hmm. We used to always go over there, grab pickled
- 12:37PM 2 mangoes and gummy bears and stuff.
- 12:37PM 3 Q Was that close to the -- the shop?
- 12:37PM 4 A Right down the road, Queen Street. Got like one Thai food
- 12:37PM 5 restaurant and -- and across used to have Gold's Gym over here,
- 12:37PM 6 and the Crack Seed building right there.
- 12:37PM 7 Q So did you do any surveillance or following this person
- 12:37PM 8 around once you got that information from Mr. Miske?
- 12:37PM 9 A Yes.
- 12:37PM 10 Q What did you do exactly?
- 12:37PM 12 after. So the Crack Seed building is right here, and then got
- 12:37PM 13 one building gym -- get one gym right next door, so get one
- 12:37PM 14 parking place in that gym. So if you go into that gym and
- 12:37PM 15 drive around in the parking place to the top, you can actually
- 12:37PM 16 see the quy's office and where his car is parked. You know.
- 12:37PM 17 So another guy I was with, he calls 'em and tell 'em
- 12:38PM 18 he like set something up, just like one -- like set one time.
- 12:38PM 19 And then we waited for him on the top so we could see how he
- 12:38PM 20 look. And at the time that he was set up for the guy, the guy
- 12:38PM 21 came walking out and went to the car. So -- so then we knew,
- 12:38PM 22 okay, this is how the guy look, and this is his car that he
- 12:38PM 23 drives.
- 12:38PM 24 Q Okay. So did Mr. Miske have any other instructions about
- 12:38PM 25 how you should grab him, as you said, what you should do?

```
12:38PM 1 A Oh, okay, so -- so when we was -- when we was going at
```

- 12:38PM 2 that time before, like he was showing me like this shop that
- 12:38PM 3 was next door down the road from his shop. So he was like,
- 12:38PM 4 Hey, you know what for do, just flash 'em, and you can take 'em
- 12:38PM 5 in the car right after that. It's over, he going give the
- 12:38PM 6 money. He not -- he's an accountant, but he just like one --
- 12:38PM 7 like one -- he not going fight back or anything like that.
- 12:38PM 8 Q "Flash 'em," what does that mean?
- 12:39PM 9 A Like flash 'em one badge, you know.
- 12:39PM 10 Q A police badge?
- 12:39PM 11 A Yeah.
- 12:39PM 12 Q So did you have a police badge?
- 12:39PM 13 A No, no. I went to the -- I went to the shop down the road
- 12:39PM 15 O On Queen Street?
- 12:39PM 16 A Yes. I got -- got the badges from there.
- 12:39PM 17 Q There is a shop that sold police badges?
- 12:39PM 18 A Yes.
- 12:39PM 19 Q How many badges did you buy?
- 12:39PM 20 A I bought -- I bought a couple of them. Yeah, had some
- 12:39PM 21 from there and had some at the -- like the swap meet and stuff
- 12:39PM 22 like that.
- 12:39PM 23 Q All right.
- 12:39PM 24 A But -- yeah.
- 12:39PM 25 Q Did you acquire anything else in preparation to -- to grab

```
12:39PM 1 the guy?
```

- 12:39PM 2 A Well, I already had -- I already had -- I don't think I
- 12:39PM 3 bought 'em at that time, but I already had like handcuffs. You
- 12:39PM 4 know.
- 12:39PM 5 Q So you mentioned another guy you had with me.
- 12:39PM 6 A Yes.
- 12:39PM 7 Q Who was that?
- 12:39PM 8 A Jonah.
- 12:39PM 9 Q What is Jonah's last name?
- 12:40PM 10 A Ortiz.
- 12:40PM 11 Q Who is Jonah Ortiz?
- 12:40PM 12 A A friend that -- a friend that I met from being in prison.
- 12:40PM 13 Q At that time in October of 2017, were you and Mr. Ortiz
- 12:40PM 14 living together?
- 12:40PM 15 A I don't -- I don't know yet. I don't think so. Might
- 12:40PM 16 have been, but I'm not too sure.
- 12:40PM 17 Q You lived with him at some point?
- 12:40PM 18 A Yeah. Was in Downtown, in tall building on Nimitz.
- 12:40PM 19 Q Okay. Why did you involved Mr. Ortiz?
- 12:40PM 20 A That's -- I mean, that's who I was with at the time. He
- 12:40PM 21 was -- he was -- he had an addict -- he had an opiate addiction
- 12:40PM 22 too, so he was taking pills and, you know, that's -- that's who
- 12:40PM 23 I was with at the time. It's not -- it's not even one friend.
- 12:40PM 24 You know, he was just...
- 12:40PM 25 Q Okay. So you placed this first call to have the victim

- 12:40PM 1 come out to his car so you could see him? Is that what the
- 12:41PM 2 purpose was?
- 12:41PM 3 A Yes, that was -- that was the first call when -- when
- 12:41PM 4 Jonah called 'em, that was the first time just to see him walk
- 12:41PM 5 to his car. So we could see him walk to his car, so see what
- 12:41PM 6 car he had and see what -- how he look like.
- 12:41PM 7 Q And how would you describe him?
- 12:41PM 8 A Smaller quy. Look like one Japanese quy, old quy.
- 12:41PM 9 Q All right. So after you knew what he looked like, now you
- 12:41PM 10 knew where he worked, right?
- 12:41PM 11 A Yeah.
- 12:41PM 12 Q You've got the badges?
- 12:41PM 13 A Yes.
- 12:41PM 14 Q What did you do then?
- 12:41PM 15 A So later on -- I mean, I don't know how much -- how much
- 12:41PM 16 later, but Jonah called him back again, so everything --
- 12:41PM 17 everything was going. Jonah called him back again and told
- 12:41PM 18 him, Hey, set up this meeting, we meet you at -- we had looked
- 12:41PM 19 at this place over there by Fisherman's Wharf. They park
- 12:41PM 20 buses, so we could like park between buses and stuff like that.
- 12:41PM 21 You couldn't really see.
- 12:42PM 22 But, yeah, Jonah had called him, tell 'em, Hey, meet
- 12:42PM 23 us -- meet us over here. So we was waiting already for him on
- 12:42PM 24 the -- on the top so we could see him walk out again. And so
- 12:42PM 25 as soon as he left, we drove down the -- the parking structure

```
12:42PM 1 and -- and headed to meet him at the -- at the Fisherman's
```

- 12:42PM 2 Wharf.
- 12:42PM 3 Q Did he come and meet you there?
- 12:42PM 4 A Huh?
- 12:42PM 5 Q Did he come and meet you?
- 12:42PM 6 A Yes.
- 12:42PM 7 Q What happened at Fisherman's Wharf?
- 12:42PM 8 A So fish -- Fisherman's Wharf, we pull up -- he's -- he's
- 12:42PM 9 over there already. We pull up a little later, we jump out the
- 12:42PM 10 car. Jonah is standing on the passenger side right here. I'm
- 12:42PM 11 coming up from the back of the car right here, and I flash 'em
- 12:42PM 12 the -- the badge. And he put his hands behind his back, and he
- 12:42PM 13 started struggling a little bit. Jonah tied him up and put him
- 12:42PM 14 in the back seat of -- of the car.
- 12:43PM 15 O So you mentioned a couple of telephone calls that had been
- 12:43PM 16 made to set the meeting up.
- 12:43PM 17 A Yes.
- 12:43PM 18 Q Who made those telephone calls?
- 12:43PM 19 A Jonah.
- 12:43PM 20 Q Okay. Why?
- 12:43PM 21 A Oh, he no more -- he don't have one accent like mine. I
- 12:43PM 22 got one strong accent. So he could talk a little bit better.
- 12:43PM 23 Q Do you recall what the story was given as to why you
- 12:43PM 24 wanted to meet with him?
- 12:43PM 25 A So Miske had -- like I said, Miske had told me that this

- 12:43PM 1 quy was -- as long as you tell this quy that -- that you wanted
- 12:43PM 2 to start up one business doing something with cash, and you was
- 12:43PM 3 moving from the Big Island, something like that -- just tell
- 12:43PM 4 him something like that for meet up with him.
- 12:43PM 5 And sure enough, as soon as we told him, Hey -- Jonah
- 12:43PM 6 told him, Hey, we are moving from the Big Island. We're going
- 12:43PM 7 to open up one business. You know, we deal with a lot of cash.
- 12:43PM 8 I was told to contact you, to those terms. And he wanted to --
- 12:44PM 9 he wanted to come meet us quick. You know, like really,
- 12:44PM 10 really -- like exactly what he said, he came to meet us fast.
- 12:44PM 11 Q Okay. So he has now been -- you said tied up. Do you
- 12:44PM 12 mean handcuffs, zip ties, rope? How was he -- how --
- 12:44PM 13 A I don't know if it is handcuffs or it was ties. It was
- 12:44PM 14 either one of those. I don't remember because -- because I
- 12:44PM 15 think it was Jonah was the one that was actually putting them
- 12:44PM 16 on. So...
- 12:44PM 17 Q Where was the victim put in the car?
- 12:44PM 18 A I was the driver. He was in the back seat. I was the
- 12:44PM 19 driver.
- 12:44PM 20 O Was Mr. Ortiz in the back seat with him?
- 12:44PM 21 A Yes.
- 12:44PM 22 Q Was there anything else done to the victim other than just
- 12:44PM 23 handcuffing him?
- 12:44PM 24 A Oh, okay, so we started -- we drove away from that place,
- 12:44PM 25 we drove away and we parked somewhere. I can't -- I don't

- 12:44PM 1 remember where we wen' park, but it was like in a secluded
- 12:44PM 2 area, maybe a little bit coverage.
- 12:44PM 3 And then we started pressing him for the -- for the
- 12:44PM 4 money. And he was like he was swearing up and down. He said,
- 12:45PM 5 I telling you guys I don't got no money. He knew the deal that
- 12:45PM 6 we was talking about. You know, I never remember the details
- 12:45PM 7 of the deal, but the deal that I was telling him, he knew about
- 12:45PM 8 it. And he said, I'm telling you with those guys we never --
- 12:45PM 9 he swore up and down, It was -- it was a business deal that
- 12:45PM 10 went bad. I don't got the money. Yeah, and -- and me, I
- 12:45PM 11 assaulted him during those times, and he still -- he still
- 12:45PM 12 swear that he never had 'em, you know.
- 12:45PM 13 Q Was there anything over the victim's -- that was placed
- 12:45PM 14 over the victim's head?
- 12:45PM 15 A Yeah, he had one -- he had one bag over his head. He had
- 12:45PM 16 like a black drawstring bag over his head.
- 12:45PM 17 Q Whose idea was that?
- 12:45PM 18 A I was the driver. So I could have told Jonah -- you know,
- 12:45PM 19 I think I told Jonah, Hey, just put something over his head.
- 12:45PM 20 You know, because -- yeah, after we was talking to him, I could
- 12:46PM 21 have told Jonah -- I think I did tell Jonah, Put the bag over
- 12:46PM 22 his head because he wasn't giving up nothing. He was swearing
- 12:46PM 23 up and down never had nothing. And it was a straight business
- 12:46PM 24 deal. So I told Jonah, I going see this -- I going to see this
- 12:46PM 25 guy right now. You know, the guy I was referring to was Miske.

- 12:46PM 1 Q So before we get to that, so you said you assaulted him.
- 12:46PM 2 A Yes.
- 12:46PM 3 Q Tell us what that means. What did you do?
- 12:46PM 4 A I -- I -- he had something over his head already, and I
- 12:46PM 5 was -- he had his head down and I was punching him and -- yeah.
- 12:46PM 6 Q Why?
- 12:46PM 7 A I was pressing him if he had -- if he had the money, and
- 12:46PM 8 he was saying he wasn't. He said he never -- he said -- he was
- 12:46PM 9 swearing, Yeah, I don't got it. It was a -- it was a straight
- 12:46PM 10 business deal that went wrong. I know what you guys talking
- 12:46PM 11 about. That guy knows what happened.
- 12:47PM 12 Yeah, we never know the quy. I never know the quy
- 12:47PM 13 because he never told me who the guy was or who his source was
- 12:47PM 14 that was telling him about this. But he was swearing up and
- 12:47PM 15 down like --
- 12:47PM 16 Q So how long -- how long were you holding the victim until
- 12:47PM 17 you went to talk to Mr. Miske?
- 12:47PM 19 Q How long is a while?
- 12:47PM 20 A Like maybe it was getting close to dark, and then it was
- 12:47PM 21 dark already by the time we -- we was done with him.
- 12:47PM 22 Q Were you just -- were you stopped in one place or were you
- 12:47PM 23 driving around? What was going on at that time?
- 12:47PM 24 A Okay, so -- so first we stopped, we did all of that, and
- 12:47PM 25 he told us he don't got the money. Bag over his head, he still

- 12:47PM 1 don't got the money.
- 12:47PM 2 I said, Hey, I going to see this guy right now.
- 12:47PM 3 And -- and I went down there to Queen Street, I parked in -- I
- 12:47PM 4 parked across the street from the shop, from Miske's shop. And
- 12:48PM 5 I walked inside, and I told Miske, I said, Hey, I got the -- I
- 12:48PM 6 got the guy, the accountant. I got him outside. I had him for
- 12:48PM 7 a while, and we was beating him up and everything, and he still
- 12:48PM 8 said he don't got -- he said it was a straight business deal.
- 12:48PM 9 I said, So what's up?
- 12:48PM 10 And -- and at that point he's telling me, like he's --
- 12:48PM 12 you he's got the -- he got the money. They said he got the
- 12:48PM 13 money. And then -- and then that's when he tells me, he said,
- 12:48PM 14 Hey, let me -- I going to call Preston. You know, let me call
- 12:48PM 15 Preston. That's the first time I heard Preston's name right
- 12:48PM 16 there. He said, Let me call Preston.
- 12:48PM 17 And he calls Preston. Preston -- Preston comes out.
- 12:48PM 18 I'm still there, he's still there. He calls Preston, Preston
- 12:48PM 19 comes. Now they're talking. And I guess Preston went to go
- 12:49PM 20 call his guy. I never know it was this deep at this point.
- 12:49PM 21 This is the first time I hearing about all of this.
- 12:49PM 22 And at that point Miske, he left at that point. I'm
- 12:49PM 23 talking to Preston, you know. Preston is talking to Miske,
- 12:49PM 24 though, you know what I mean.
- 12:49PM 25 Q So let me make sure we're clear. So where -- this is

```
12:49PM 1 still at the shop you're talking about or this is later?
```

- 12:49PM 2 A Yes, I'm still at the shop. Like he -- he's parked at the
- 12:49PM 3 shop. I go inside there, talk to Miske. Miske calls Preston,
- 12:49PM 4 Preston comes immediately, wherever he was drop 'em, he comes
- 12:49PM 5 back and sees -- and sees Miske at this point.
- 12:49PM 6 Q So I'm talking when you said "he left," who is "he"?
- 12:49PM 7 A Miske.
- 12:49PM 8 Q Okay.
- 12:49PM 9 A Yeah, he went somewhere.
- 12:49PM 10 Q All right. So --
- 12:49PM 11 A I left, Miske left, and then Preston -- I was in touch
- 12:49PM 12 with Preston after that. And Preston said, Hey, hold on.
- 12:49PM 13 Q Hold on one second. Hold on one second.
- 12:49PM 14 My question is were you communicating in person, via
- 12:50PM 15 phone? How were you talking to Preston now at this point?
- 12:50PM 16 A Phone. I'm talking to -- I'm talking to Preston on the
- 12:50PM 17 phone.
- 12:50PM 18 Q Why are you talking to Preston?
- 12:50PM 19 A Huh?
- 12:50PM 20 Q Why?
- 12:50PM 21 A Because Preston was the -- was the person that told Mikey
- 12:50PM 22 to -- to get this done, I guess. I never know about Preston
- 12:50PM 23 until that wen' happen.
- 12:50PM 24 Q Okay.
- 12:50PM 25 A My interactions with Preston never start until after that

```
12:50PM 1 conversation with Miske.
```

- 12:50PM 2 Q Okay. So what are you and Preston discussing?
- 12:50PM 3 A So after that Preston comes back, and he's telling me
- 12:50PM 4 like, Hey -- he's also telling me -- Preston is telling me
- 12:50PM 5 like, Hey, they saying he got it. You know, he gotta have it.
- 12:50PM 6 I said, Preston, listen, by this time we had this guy
- 12:50PM 7 for some hours already, and he's swearing -- you know what I
- 12:50PM 8 mean, like he don't got nothing. He don't got nothing.
- 12:50PM 9 And then I'm constantly meeting with Preston that
- 12:50PM 10 night. We're at night already. Preston meets me over here,
- 12:50PM 11 we're talking in person -- in person. And then he goes back
- 12:51PM 12 and talk to whoever he talks to, and then he comes back and
- 12:51PM 13 then he tells me that, Hey, I'm talking to the girl. They said
- 12:51PM 14 they never know it was going to go this far.
- 12:51PM 15 And I was like, Who is this -- who is this girl? He's
- 12:51PM 16 talking about the girl and her father. That's the first time I
- 12:51PM 17 heard about them. I mean, and I'm like, Fuck, man, what the --
- 12:51PM 18 what are you -- earlier you're saying that he got it for sure,
- 12:51PM 19 and then now you're saying that they said -- they said, Hey,
- 12:51PM 20 just let him go. You know what I mean. The dad said tomorrow
- 12:51PM 21 they going give you guys like 20 grand already for the -- for
- 12:51PM 22 the troubles.
- 12:51PM 23 Q Okay. So during the time, this hours as you described it,
- 12:51PM 24 was the victim in the car the whole time?
- 12:51PM 25 A Yes.

- 12:51PM 1 Q So was this another instance where you were using a burner
- 12:51PM 2 car to commit this crime?
- 12:51PM 3 A No.
- 12:51PM 4 Q What car were you using?
- 12:51PM 5 A I forget, because -- because I know my car was in Clark
- 12:52PM 6 shop getting painted at that time, so I know it wasn't in my
- 12:52PM 7 car. That's all.
- 12:52PM 8 Q Do you remember -- you don't remember where you got the
- 12:52PM 9 car --

- 12:52PM 12 A I no remember, but I know it wasn't my car. And I no
- 12:52PM 13 remember where I got the car.
- 12:52PM 14 Q All right. You said you assaulted the victim?
- 12:52PM 15 A Yes.
- 12:52PM 16 Q Just the one time or multiple times?
- 12:52PM 17 A Multiple times.
- 12:52PM 18 Q Throughout the time period --
- 12:52PM 19 A No, not throughout the whole time period, just that time
- 12:52PM 20 -- just that -- just during that time. During that time frame,
- 12:52PM 21 like it wasn't just one -- wasn't just one punch. It was more
- 12:52PM 22 than that.
- 12:52PM 23 Q Was Mr. Ortiz assaulting him as well?
- 12:52PM 24 A Yes.
- 12:52PM 25 Q So when you finally got word to let him go, did you?

```
12:52PM 1 A Yes.
```

- 12:52PM 2 Q Where did you let the victim go?
- 12:52PM 3 A Back at the Fisherman's Wharf. Yeah, Preston is
- 12:52PM 4 already -- we are meeting with Preston multiple times. Last
- 12:52PM 5 time we meet him at this park. You know, he's at the -- he's
- 12:52PM 6 at the park. I walk into the park, he's parked over there, and
- 12:53PM 7 that's when he tells me, Hey, just -- just let him go already.
- 12:53PM 8 They never know it was going go this far. Yeah.
- 12:53PM 9 Q You let him go?
- 12:53PM 10 A Yeah.
- 12:53PM 11 Q How did -- how did you release him?
- 12:53PM 12 A Huh?
- 12:53PM 13 Q How did you release him, you and Mr. Ortiz?
- 12:53PM 14 A We just let him go. Took him back to his -- I drove back
- 12:53PM 15 over there and took him back to where he was parked at, and
- 12:53PM 16 then -- and then Jonah let him -- he was in the back seat with
- 12:53PM 17 him, he let him go.
- 12:53PM 18 Q Did someone blindfold him or tape his eyes before you let
- 12:53PM 19 him go?
- 12:53PM 20 A I cannot remember that. Yeah. He could have been --
- 12:53PM 21 could have been with the bag, but I'm not -- I'm not -- I
- 12:53PM 22 cannot remember that at that time. I know we pulled up and let
- 12:53PM 23 him go at his car for sure.
- 12:53PM 24 Q So after you let him go, what did you do then?
- 12:53PM 25 A I started talking with Preston. You know, I started going

- 12:53PM 1 back and forth with Preston.
- 12:53PM 2 Q Why were you talking to Preston?
- 12:53PM 3 A Because he said that -- that he just going get some money
- 12:54PM 4 from the -- whoever he was talking to. "The girl's dad,"
- 12:54PM 5 that's the term he was using.
- 12:54PM 6 Q Okay. And did --
- 12:54PM 7 A And I was telling -- I was telling Preston about that, I
- 12:54PM 8 said, Hey, this guy told me that this guy had -- you know, this
- 12:54PM 9 quy rip off your -- whoever it was, millions of dollars, and
- 12:54PM 10 this happened, and you only come out of this with fucking 20
- 12:54PM 11 grand. You know what I mean, like I was telling him like that.
- 12:54PM 12 Q So you wanted to get money from Preston?
- 12:54PM 13 A Yeah.
- 12:54PM 14 Q Did Preston ever say he was going to give you money?
- 12:54PM 15 A Yeah, he said he was, but he never end up -- he never end
- 12:54PM 16 up doing 'em.
- 12:54PM 17 Q Did you continue discussing that with him the following
- 12:54PM 18 day?
- 12:54PM 19 A I think yeah. Yeah.
- 12:54PM 20 Q Did you ever get Mr. Miske back involved in these
- 12:54PM 21 conversations?
- 12:54PM 22 A I talked to Miske -- I talked to Miske about 'em. Like I
- 12:54PM 23 talk to Miske about 'em after the -- after the fact that the
- 12:54PM 24 thing wen' happen. We was talking about 'em.
- 12:55PM 25 Q What were you talking about?

```
12:55PM 1 A About -- about the -- it was mostly about how he never had
```

- 12:55PM 2 what he said he was -- you know, and that's when he kept
- 12:55PM 3 pushing 'em to -- to Preston. You know, it was --
- 12:55PM 4 Q Did you ever have a meeting with all three of you, you,
- 12:55PM 5 Mr. Miske and Preston?
- 12:55PM 6 A That day that we -- that day that we --
- 12:55PM 7 Q After the day of the kidnapping.
- 12:55PM 8 A No, I cannot remember that, if we did have a meeting. We
- 12:55PM 9 might have. I don't know. I just don't remember one.
- 12:55PM 10 Q Did you ever get paid anything from -- from that?
- 12:55PM 11 A No.
- 12:55PM 12 Q Now, so this is during the period you're -- you're
- 12:55PM 13 cooperating with the FBI, right?
- 12:55PM 14 A Yeah, cooperating with the FBI.
- 12:55PM 15 Q Did you tell them that -- that you did this?
- 12:55PM 16 A No.
- 12:55PM 17 Q Did you tell them that Mr. Miske had given you this
- 12:55PM 18 information to set this up?
- 12:55PM 19 A No.
- 12:55PM 20 Q You were cooperating, right?
- 12:55PM 21 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 22 Q So couldn't you have offered that to the FBI as part of
- 12:55PM 23 your cooperation?
- 12:55PM 24 A Yeah, I could -- I could have did that.
- 12:55PM 25 Q Why didn't you?

```
12:56PM 1 A I mean, my life seems to be full of things that I could
```

- 12:56PM 2 have done and I never did. And that's -- that's one of them.
- 12:56PM 3 You know, like I said, I was living in two separate worlds. I
- 12:56PM 4 was living in -- I was living in the world that I knew since I
- 12:56PM 5 was ten years old. The only world that I knew since I was ten
- 12:56PM 6 years old. And this -- and now for the first time I ever
- 12:56PM 7 contacted the law was the FBI.
- 12:56PM 8 So, yeah, I was still -- I was still living -- I was
- 12:56PM 9 still living my life, but I was also -- I was also looking for
- 12:56PM 10 a way out, you know.
- 12:56PM 11 Q Okay.
- 12:56PM 12 A But I couldn't stop on my own. I know I wouldn't stop on
- 12:56PM 13 my own.
- 12:56PM 14 Q Mr. Miller, let me show you a series of photographs that
- 12:56PM 15 have already been admitted into evidence.
- 12:56PM 16 MR. INCIONG: Beginning with Exhibit 5-1, please.
- 12:56PM 17 If we could publish that, Your Honor?
- 12:57PM 18 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 12:57PM 19 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:57PM 20 Q Do you recognize what's shown in that map or diagram, sir?
- 12:57PM 21 A Yes.
- 12:57PM 22 Q Does this show the area of where you lured the -- the
- 12:57PM 23 accountant to kidnap him on -- in October of 2017?
- 12:57PM 24 A Yes.
- 12:57PM 25 MR. INCIONG: Could we show Mr. Miller 5-2, please?

```
12:57PM 1 THE COURT: Yes.
```

- 12:57PM 2 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:57PM 3 Q Do you recognize what's shown there? You've seen --
- 12:57PM 4 A Yes.
- 12:57PM 5 Q -- this before, I believe, correct?
- 12:57PM 6 A Yes.
- 12:57PM 7 Q This shows what?
- 12:57PM 8 A That's -- that's Queen Street right there, that's the
- 12:57PM 9 shop.
- 12:57PM 10 Q Okay. Is that close by to Fisherman's Wharf?
- 12:57PM 11 A Yeah, Fisherman's Wharf down there.
- 12:57PM 12 MR. INCIONG: All right. Could we show Mr. Miller
- 12:57PM 13 5-3, and the jury as well.
- 12:57PM 14 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:58PM 15 O Does this view allow you to see both the shop and the
- 12:58PM 16 Fisherman's Wharf area in the same -- in the same set?
- 12:58PM 17 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 18 Q So it's a few blocks away, would you say?
- 12:58PM 19 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 20 MR. INCIONG: Could we publish 5-4 next, please?
- 12:58PM 21 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:58PM 22 Q Do you recognize that person?
- 12:58PM 23 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 24 Q Who is that?
- 12:58PM 25 A Oh, that's the accountant.

```
12:58PM 1 Q That's the person that you assaulted and kidnapped?
```

- 12:58PM 2 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 3 MR. INCIONG: Could we show Mr. Miller 5-5?
- 12:58PM 4 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:58PM 5 Q Do you see those red marks and area on his arm?
- 12:58PM 6 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 7 Q Could that have been caused by when you and Mr. Ortiz were
- 12:58PM 8 assaulting him?
- 12:58PM 9 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 10 MR. INCIONG: Could we publish 5-6 next?
- 12:58PM 11 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:58PM 12 Q You said that Mr. -- or the victim was -- was tied or zip
- 12:58PM 13 tied.
- 12:58PM 14 A Yes.
- 12:59PM 15 Q And you meant his hands, correct?
- 12:59PM 16 A Yes.
- 12:59PM 17 Q Do you recall having difficulty cutting off the zip ties
- 12:59PM 18 or the bounds that were tying his hands when you released him?
- 12:59PM 20 MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-7 next, please?
- 12:59PM 21 If we could zoom in, please, on the wrist area.
- 12:59PM 22 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 12:59PM 23 Q Do you see those two indentations, Mr. Miller?
- 12:59PM 24 A Yes.
- 12:59PM 25 Q Could that have been caused by the -- the zip ties or

```
12:59PM
               whatever you guys used to tie his hands?
           1
12:59PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
12:59PM
           3
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-10, please?
12:59PM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
           4
12:59PM
           5
                    Do you see the area of the victim's shoulders and back?
01:00PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
                    Could that have been caused by the -- your treatment and
           7
               Q
01:00PM
           8
               assaults of him on that day?
01:00PM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-11?
          10
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:00PM
         11
                    Do you see those injuries to the victim's face?
01:00PM
          12
01:00PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
                    Is that consistent with the -- the punches that you
         14
01:00PM
               described that you inflicted on him?
         15
01:00PM
         16
               A Yes.
01:00PM
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we show 5-12 next.
         17
01:00PM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         18
01:00PM
         19
                    Same question, are those injuries consistent with your
01:00PM
         20
               punching him?
01:00PM
         21
               Α
                    Yes.
```

MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-13?

01:00PM

01:00PM

01:00PM

01:00PM 25

22

23

24

Q

A

BY MR. INCIONG:

Yes.

Do you recognize that?

```
01:00PM 1 Q What is that?

O1:00PM 2 That's the Fisherman'
```

01:00PM 2 A That's the Fisherman's Wharf where we met him right there.

01:00PM 3 Q Okay. That's the area where you -- you lured him to to

01:01PM 4 kidnap him?

01:01PM 5 A Yes.

01:01PM 6 MR. INCIONG: Could we show Mr. Miller and the jury

01:01PM 7 5-14?

01:01PM 8 BY MR. INCIONG:

01:01PM 9 Q Do you recognize that intersection?

01:01PM 10 A Yes.

01:01PM 11 Q That's right there adjacent to Fisherman's Wharf.

01:01PM 12 A Yes.

01:01PM 14 A Yes.

01:01PM 15 MR. INCIONG: Okay. 5-15, please.

01:01PM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:

01:01PM 17 Q Do you see those buses parked there, Mr. Miller?

01:01PM 18 A Yes.

01:01PM 19 Q Are those similar to the buses you described that were

01:01PM 20 parked nearby by the victim's car when you met him?

01:01PM 21 A Yes.

01:01PM 22 MR. INCIONG: Could we show 5-16.

01:01PM 23 BY MR. INCIONG:

01:01PM 24 Q Same -- same area, correct?

01:01PM 25 A Yes.

```
01:01PM
                    Is this where you met the victim and released him later
           1
01:01PM
           2
               that day?
01:01PM
           3
               Α
                 Yes.
01:01PM
           4
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-17?
01:01PM
           5
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:01PM
                    Is that the same general area that you were referring to?
           6
               Q
01:02PM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
01:02PM
           8
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-18?
01:02PM
           9
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:02PM
                    Do you recall this vehicle?
          10
01:02PM
         11
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Whose vehicle was that?
01:02PM
         12
               0
01:02PM
                   That's the accountant's.
         13
               Α
01:02PM
         14
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-19?
01:02PM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         15
01:02PM
         16
                    Is that just a different view of the same vehicle?
01:02PM
         17
               Α
                   Yes.
01:02PM
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay. Let me go now to Exhibit 5-58,
         18
01:02PM
         19
               please.
01:02PM
         20
              BY MR. INCIONG:
01:02PM
         21
                    Do you recognize that, Mr. Miller? How do you recognize
               Q
01:02PM
         22
               that?
01:02PM 23
                    It's one of the badges that -- that was used.
               Α
01:02PM
                    And you bought that badge for that purpose?
```

24

Α

Yes.

01:02PM 25

```
01:02PM \, 1 \, Q \, Who indicated to you that that would be the way to do this
```

- 01:02PM 2 particular kidnapping?
- 01:02PM 3 A Just he suggested 'em to me, Miske.
- 01:03PM 4 MR. INCIONG: Could we show Mr. Miller, 5-59?
- 01:03PM 5 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:03PM 6 Q Do you recognize that?
- 01:03PM 7 A Yes.
- 01:03PM 8 Q Is that another one of the badges that you obtained to use
- 01:03PM 9 in the kidnapping?
- 01:03PM 10 A Yes.
- 01:03PM 11 MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-60 next, please?
- 01:03PM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:03PM 13 Q Is that a third badge that you acquired?
- 01:03PM 14 A Yes.
- 01:03PM 15 MR. INCIONG: Finally, 5-61.
- 01:03PM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:03PM 17 Q Do you recognize those handcuffs?
- 01:03PM 18 A Yes.
- 01:03PM 19 Q Did you have handcuffs with you during the time you were
- 01:03PM 20 kidnapping the accountant?
- 01:03PM 21 A Yes.
- 01:03PM 22 MR. INCIONG: All right. Thank you. You can take
- 01:03PM 23 that down for the moment.
- 01:03PM 24 Your Honor, may I approach Mr. Miller with -- this is
- 01:03PM 25 Exhibits 5-23 to 5-28, which are a series of video clips?

```
01:03PM 1 They're in evidence already. I just want to ascertain whether
```

- 01:04PM 2 Mr. Miller had viewed these prior to coming to court today.
- 01:04PM 3 THE COURT: They're in evidence?
- 01:04PM 4 MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, you're right, I think some
- 01:04PM 5 of them are -- some of them are not. The first two are not,
- 01:04PM 6 the rest are.
- 01:04PM 7 THE COURT: You want to show them to Mr. Kennedy
- 01:04PM 8 first?
- 01:04PM 9 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:04PM 10 Q Mr. Miller, I just placed before you a CD that's marked
- 01:04PM 11 with Exhibits 5-23 through 5-28-A. Have you seen that disc
- 01:05PM 12 before?
- 01:05PM 13 A Yes.
- 01:05PM 14 Q Are there markings or handwriting that you recognize on
- 01:05PM 15 that disc?
- 01:05PM 16 A Yes, my signature and -- and the date.
- 01:05PM 17 Q What is the date?
- 01:05PM 18 A 1/15/24.
- 01:05PM 19 Q So did you view the videotape clips that were on that
- 01:05PM 20 compact disc on that day?
- 01:05PM 21 A Yes.
- 01:05PM 22 Q Did you compare those clips to the clips that are in the
- 01:05PM 23 court's digital file?
- 01:05PM 24 A Yes.
- 01:05PM 25 Q Did you recognize anybody in the clips that you saw?

```
01:05PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
01:05PM
           2
                    Who did you recognize?
               Q
01:05PM
           3
               Α
                    Myself, Preston, Miske.
01:05PM
                    Did you recognize those clips as being video footage of
           4
               Q
01:05PM
           5
               the day of the kidnapping, October 17, 2017?
01:05PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
01:05PM
           7
                        MR. INCIONG: Your Honor, I would move to admit -- I
01:05PM
               quess some of them are admitted. So the remaining two, which I
           8
01:05PM
           9
               believe are the first two series, 5-23 and 5-24.
01:06PM
                        THE COURT: The ones I do not have as having already
          10
               been admitted are 5-23 and 5-23-Alpha.
01:06PM
          11
01:06PM
          12
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay. My mistake then.
01:06PM
                        THE COURT: Anything else in that series has been
         13
01:06PM
               admitted.
         14
01:06PM
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay. That's my mistake. 5-23 and
         15
01:06PM
          16
               5-23-A, yes.
01:06PM
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
          17
01:06PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          18
01:06PM
          19
                        THE COURT: Without objection, 5-23 an 5-23-A are each
01:06PM
          20
               admitted. You may display those two and the other exhibits in
01:06PM
          21
               that series up to 5-28-A, if you wish.
```

(Exhibit 5-23 and 5-23-A were received in evidence.)

MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.

If we could begin with 5-23.

(Video was played.)

01:06PM

01:06PM

01:06PM

01:06PM

22

23

24

25

```
01:06PM 1 BY MR. INCIONG:
```

01:08PM 2 Q Mr. Miller, there's a person that's just entering the

01:08PM 3 building there. Do you know who that is?

01:08PM 4 A Yes.

01:08PM 5 0 Who is that?

01:08PM 6 A That's me.

01:08PM 7 Q And the door you just went into enters into what business?

01:08PM 8 A That's Miske's shop.

01:08PM 9 O Kama'aina Termite and Pest Control?

01:08PM 10 A Yes.

01:08PM 11 Q Okay.

01:09PM 12 MR. INCIONG: You can stop that at this time.

01:09PM 13 May we show Exhibit 5-23-A at this time?

01:09PM 14 THE COURT: Yes.

01:09PM 15 MR. INCIONG: Thank you.

01:09PM 16 BY MR. INCIONG:

01:09PM 17 Q Do you see that, Mr. Miller?

01:09PM 18 A Yes.

01:09PM 19 Q Is that just a still shop grab of the video of you

01:09PM 20 entering Kama'aina Termite and Pest Control?

01:09PM 21 A Yes.

01:09PM 22 MR. INCIONG: All right. Could we go to 5-24 next.

01:09PM 23 (Video was played.)

01:09PM 24 BY MR. INCIONG:

01:10PM 25 Q Mr. Miller, do you recognize the person getting out of the

```
white truck parked in front of Kama'aina Termite and Pest
01:10PM
           1
01:10PM
           2
               Control?
01:10PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
01:10PM
                    Who do you recognize that as?
           4
               Q
01:10PM
           5
               Α
                    Preston.
01:10PM
                    Preston Kimoto?
           6
               Q
01:10PM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
01:10PM
                    Has he just entered that -- the same door that you had
           8
               0
01:10PM
           9
               gone into?
01:10PM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
01:10PM
                    That was after you had arrived at Kama'aina?
         11
01:10PM
                    Yes, after I arrived.
         12
01:10PM
         13
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we show 5-24-A next, please?
01:10PM
         14
                        THE COURT: You may.
01:10PM
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
         15
01:10PM
         16
                        (Video was played.)
             BY MR. INCIONG:
01:10PM
         17
01:10PM
                    Is that the -- is that Mr. Kimoto getting out of his --
         18
              his white truck?
01:10PM
         19
01:10PM
         20
              Α
                    Yes.
01:10PM
         21
                    And do you see the time in the upper left-hand corner
               Q
01:10PM
         22
              there?
01:10PM 23
               Α
                    Yes.
```

What does the time say?

4:35.

01:10PM

01:10PM 25

24

Α

```
Let me blow that out so you can see a little bit closer.
01:10PM
           1
01:11PM
           2
                    Oh, 4:03:35.
               Α
01:11PM
                    So 4:03 and 35 seconds --
           3
               Q
01:11PM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
01:11PM
           5
               0
                    -- on October 17th? Okay.
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we show video clip number 3, which
01:11PM
           6
01:11PM
               is Exhibit 5-25, please?
           7
01:11PM
           8
                        THE COURT: Yes.
01:11PM
           9
                         (Video was played.)
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:11PM
          10
01:11PM
                    Who is that that just came out of the Kama'aina Termite
         11
01:11PM
               and Pest Control and went back out into the truck?
         12
01:11PM
         13
               Α
                    Preston.
01:11PM
                    Preston Kimoto?
         14
               0
01:11PM
         15
                    Yes.
               Α
01:11PM
         16
                        MR. INCIONG: If we can stop that then, and show,
01:11PM
               please, if we could, Exhibit 5-25-A.
         17
01:11PM
                         (Video was played.)
         18
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:11PM
         19
01:11PM
         20
                    Is that a screenshot of the video clip you just saw,
               Mr. Miller?
01:11PM
         21
01:11PM
         22
               A
                    Yes.
        23
                        MR. INCIONG: If we could again blow up the time in
01:11PM
```

the upper right-hand corner.

BY MR. INCIONG:

01:12PM

01:12PM

24

25

```
01:12PM
           1
                   Do you see what time that is?
01:12PM
           2
               Α
                   Yes.
01:12PM
           3
                   What time does that say?
01:12PM
                   4:13.
           4
              Α
01:12PM
           5
                   So Mr. Kimoto was there about ten minutes?
               0
01:12PM
           6
               Α
                   Yes.
01:12PM
                   Is that -- is that consistent with your recollection?
           7
               Q
01:12PM
           8
                   Yes.
               Α
01:12PM
         9
                       MR. INCIONG: Could we go to next, please, to
01:12PM
              Exhibit 5-26?
        10
01:12PM
                       MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor?
         11
01:12PM
         12
                       THE COURT: Yes.
01:12PM
                       MR. KENNEDY: I don't believe the government has moved
         13
01:12PM 14
             5-26.
01:12PM 15
                       THE COURT: I have it recorded as having been
01:12PM
         16
             admitted.
01:12PM
                       MR. KENNEDY: You do?
         17
01:12PM
                       THE COURT: On January 29th.
        18
                       No? You don't have it?
01:12PM
        19
01:12PM
         20
                       MR. INCIONG: I think it was part of the stipulation,
01:12PM
         21
               Judge, I believe.
01:12PM
        22
                       THE COURT: I have all of them admitted through
             5-28-A.
01:12PM 23
```

THE COURT: (Inaudible.)

MR. INCIONG: It's just to be sure, I will admit --

01:12PM 24

01:12PM 25

```
01:12PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection. I just did not have it in
           1
01:12PM
           2
              the evidence.
01:12PM
                        THE COURT: Well, if -- if I'm wrong then, then the
           3
01:13PM
               record will correct me if I am. The stipulation just now
           4
01:13PM
           5
               without objections covers us. 5-26 is admitted.
01:13PM
                          (Exhibit 5-26 was received in evidence.)
           6
01:13PM
                        MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
          7
01:13PM
                        THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Kennedy.
           8
01:13PM
           9
                        MR. KENNEDY: You're welcome, sir.
01:13PM
          10
                        MR. INCIONG: May we play that, Your Honor?
01:13PM
                        THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.
          11
01:13PM
         12
                        (Video was played.)
01:13PM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
         13
                    Mr. Miller, did you see the person that just exited in
01:13PM
         14
01:13PM
              front of the black truck?
         15
01:13PM
         16
               Α
                   Yes.
                    Who is that?
01:13PM
         17
               Q
01:13PM
                 That was me.
         18
              Α
01:13PM
         19
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we go to 5-26-A next, please?
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:13PM
         20
01:13PM
          21
                    Is that you shown in that photo?
               Q
01:13PM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Is that a still shot of the -- the short clip you just
01:13PM
        23
01:13PM 24
             watched?
```

01:13PM 25

A Yes.

```
01:13PM 1 MR. INCIONG: If we could enlarge the time stamp in
```

- 01:13PM 2 the upper left-hand corner.
- 01:13PM 3 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:13PM 4 Q Do you see what time that is?
- 01:13PM 5 A 4 -- is that 13 or 18?
- 01:14PM 6 Q Hard to see, but I think if you look again it's -- can you
- 01:14PM 7 tell now?
- 01:14PM 8 A 4-something. I don't know what that number is.
- 01:14PM 9 Q Okay. How long approximately were you in the shop at that
- 01:14PM 10 time from what you recall?
- 01:14PM 11 A I don't know. I wasn't counting.
- 01:14PM 12 Q All right. Let me have you look at a couple more clips
- 01:14PM 13 next, please. 5-27.
- 01:14PM 14 (Video was played.)
- 01:14PM 15 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:15PM 16 Q Do you recognize the person that just walked out of the
- 01:15PM 17 shop in front of that black truck?
- 01:15PM 18 A Yes.
- 01:15PM 19 0 Who was that?
- 01:15PM 20 A Miske.
- 01:15PM 21 MR. INCIONG: We can stop that then. And if we could
- 01:15PM 22 show Exhibit 5-27-A.
- 01:15PM 23 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:15PM 24 Q Is that a still shot taken from that slip we just watched?
- 01:15PM 25 A Yes.

```
01:15PM
                    Do you see Mr. Miske in that clip?
           1
               0
01:15PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
01:15PM
                    What is he wearing?
           3
01:15PM
                    White shirt, black shorts.
           4
               Α
01:15PM
           5
                    Can you read the time stamp in the upper left-hand corner?
               0
01:15PM
                    4:30.
           6
               Α
01:15PM
                    And it's on October 17th --
           7
               Q
01:15PM
           8
                    Yeah.
               Α
01:15PM
           9
               Q
                    -- still? Okay.
01:15PM
                        MR. INCIONG: And finally, if we could show a video
         10
               clip that's in Exhibit 5-28.
01:15PM
         11
                         (Video was played.)
01:15PM
         12
01:15PM
         13
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:15PM
                    Do you recognize the person that just crossed the street
         14
01:15PM
               and is going into the shop?
         15
01:15PM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
01:15PM
                    Who is that?
         17
               Q
01:15PM
         18
                    Miske.
             Α
01:15PM
         19
                        MR. INCIONG: Could we display 5-28-A?
              BY MR. INCIONG:
01:15PM
         20
01:16PM
         21
                    Is that a screenshot of that video you just saw?
               Q
01:16PM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
01:16PM 23
                    Do you see Mr. Miske there?
```

01:16PM 24

01:16PM 25

Α

Q

Yes.

What is he wearing?

```
01:16PM 1 A White shirt, black shorts.
```

- 01:16PM 2 Q Is there a time stamp -- okay.
- 01:16PM 3 MR. INCIONG: Strike that question, Your Honor.
- 01:16PM 4 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:16PM 5 Q So the video clips that we just saw, does that sequence of
- 01:16PM 6 events, is that consistent with you recall who arrived and when
- 01:16PM 7 at that meeting at the shop?
- 01:16PM 8 A Yeah. That's -- that's me, how I talking about I got
- 01:16PM 9 there, parked across the street, went in, and told 'em what
- 01:16PM 10 happened.
- 01:16PM 11 Q That was the first meeting?
- 01:16PM 12 A Yeah.
- 01:16PM 13 Q First time you heard that Preston was involved?
- 01:16PM 14 A Yes. First time I heard, "Let me call Pres."
- 01:16PM 15 O Okay. I'd like you to take a look at Exhibit 5-37 next,
- 01:17PM 16 please.
- 01:17PM 17 MR. INCIONG: If we can scroll down to the bottom if
- 01:17PM 18 Exhibit 5-37.
- 01:17PM 19 It's previously been admitted into evidence, I
- 01:17PM 20 believe.
- 01:17PM 21 THE COURT: Yes.
- 01:17PM 22 MR. INCIONG: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 01:17PM 23 So if we could enlarge those two boxes, two bottom
- 01:17PM 24 boxes, please, so we can look at those a little better.
- 01:17PM 25 BY MR. INCIONG:

```
So, Mr. Miller, looking at these, just to kind of get our
01:17PM
           1
01:17PM
           2
               bearings, first of all, do you see the notation "Pres10"?
01:17PM
                    Yeah.
           3
               Α
01:17PM
                     Do you know who that refers to?
           4
               Q
                     Preston.
01:17PM
           5
               Α
01:17PM
                     Preston Kimoto?
           6
               Q
01:17PM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
01:17PM
                    You see it in the two boxes to the right, there's the
           8
               0
01:17PM
           9
               direction outgoing body says, "Yo"?
01:17PM
          10
               Α
                     Yes.
01:17PM
                     Do you recall sending that particular text message to
          11
01:18PM
          12
               Mr. Kimoto on that day?
                     I mean, I was texting him that day, but specific
01:18PM
          13
01:18PM
               conversations, I don't -- but I know I texted him this.
          14
01:18PM
                     Okay. So if you look at the next box it says: "Call me
          15
01:18PM
          16
               ASAP."
01:18PM
         17
               Α
                    Yeah.
01:18PM
                     That's an outgoing text from your phone?
          18
```

What time was that approximately?

You were trying to get ahold of Preston at that time?

01:18PM

01:18PM

01:18PM

01:18PM

01:18PM

01:18PM

01:18PM

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Α

Q

Α

Q

Α

Q

Α

Yes.

Yes.

5:30.

5:33.

So this is --

```
01:18PM
                     This was after the meeting that you had at Kama'aina?
           1
01:18PM
           2
               Α
                     Yes.
01:18PM
           3
                         MR. INCIONG: Okay. Could we scroll up then to the
01:18PM
               next couple of boxes, please.
           4
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:18PM
           5
01:18PM
                     So you send him a text at 5:37: "WTF, brah?"
           6
               Q
01:18PM
                     Yeah.
           7
               Α
01:18PM
                     Why are you sending that message?
           8
               0
01:18PM
           9
                     Yeah, he not calling me back -- I mean, he never -- he
01:18PM
               never answer me at that point, so I telling him what the fuck.
          10
01:18PM
                     You're getting frustrated that he's not reaching you?
          11
               Q
01:18PM
          12
               Α
                     Yes.
01:19PM
                     Okay. Same thing in the next message up, do you see that,
          13
01:19PM
          14
               message 28?
01:19PM
          15
               Α
                     Yes.
01:19PM
          16
                     "Text me back or something."
01:19PM
          17
                         MR. INCIONG: Could we scroll up to the next couple.
01:19PM
               BY MR. INCIONG:
          18
01:19PM
          19
                     Now, this -- message 27 and then 26, is he now responding
               for the first time?
01:19PM
          20
01:19PM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
```

And is he agreeing then to meet you then --

01:19PM

01:19PM

01:19PM

01:19PM

22

23

24

25

Q

Α

Q

Α

Yes.

Yes.

-- in 15 minutes?

```
01:19PM 1 Q Did you then meet with him later?
```

- 01:19PM 2 A Yes.
- 01:19PM 3 Q All right.
- 01:19PM 4 MR. INCIONG: Could we go up then to 25.
- 01:19PM 5 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:19PM 6 Q So you just acknowledged?
- 01:19PM 7 A Yeah, I telling him, "Okay."
- 01:19PM 8 Q And then he responds over -- just over an hour later?
- 01:19PM 9 A Yes.
- 01:19PM 10 Q Saying that he will call you right back?
- 01:19PM 11 A Yes.
- 01:19PM 12 Q Do you recall was there -- did you meet with him in
- 01:19PM 13 between that time or --
- 01:19PM 14 A Yes. I met with him multiple times, but we were
- 01:19PM 15 calling -- we were texting each other, yeah, I telling him
- 01:19PM 16 hurry up, he telling me he going call me back, and then he come
- 01:20PM 17 meet me somewhere.
- 01:20PM 18 That's how -- when I was telling the sequence of how
- 01:20PM 19 the thing wen' down, this is me texting him, Hey, what the fuck
- 01:20PM 20 is going on? He texting me hold on, he gotta talk to the girl.
- 01:20PM 21 And I telling him okay. And then he's telling me, I call you
- 01:20PM 22 right back.
- 01:20PM 23 Q Do you recall where specifically you met Mr. Kimoto while
- 01:20PM 24 this was happening?
- 01:20PM 25 A I was meeting him -- I know I met him on the side road

```
01:20PM 1 right there in that -- in that Downtown area, and then I met
```

- 01:20PM 2 him at a park.
- 01:20PM 3 Q Do you recall the name of the park?
- 01:20PM 4 A I don't know. The park is -- it's in the middle of --
- 01:20PM 5 it's in the middle of the -- of the town. I don't know the
- 01:20PM 6 name. That's what I'm trying to say.
- 01:20PM 7 Q In town, you mean in town in Honolulu?
- 01:20PM 8 A Yeah, Honolulu area. Get a little park in the middle,
- 01:20PM 9 some residential stuff.
- 01:20PM 10 MR. INCIONG: Okay. So let's go up then to text
- 01:20PM 11 message 23, if we could.
- 01:20PM 12 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:21PM 13 Q So you're just acknowledging him?
- 01:21PM 14 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 15 Q You're saying, "K"?
- 01:21PM 16 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 17 Q All right. So you send another message then, it looks
- 01:21PM 18 like now over -- maybe not quite an hour and a half later?
- 01:21PM 19 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 20 0 "Brah"?
- 01:21PM 21 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 22 Q What is -- what is the point of that at that point?
- 01:21PM 23 A Telling him, "Brah," you know.
- 01:21PM 24 Q He's not -- he's not communicating with you?
- 01:21PM 25 A Yeah, what the fuck is going on? That's what -- that's

```
01:21PM 1 what that meant.
```

- 01:21PM 2 Q Okay. So let's go up to 21. "No more all night." That's
- 01:21PM 3 your message, right?
- 01:21PM 4 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 5 0 What does that mean?
- 01:21PM 6 A I telling him like I not -- not waiting all night.
- 01:21PM 7 Q Okay. So he responds one minute later looks like, not
- 01:21PM 8 even a minute later, maybe a few seconds later, says he's
- 01:21PM 9 coming now.
- 01:21PM 10 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 12 testified about?
- 01:21PM 13 A Yes.
- 01:21PM 14 MR. INCIONG: Okay. Can we go up to next 19?
- 01:21PM 15 BY MR. INCIONG:
- 01:22PM 16 Q Is that you asking him how far -- how far away he is?
- 01:22PM 17 A Yes.
- 01:22PM 18 Q All right. And then he responds right back saying he's at
- 01:22PM 19 Ala's, five to ten minutes?
- 01:22PM 20 A Yeah, Ala Moana right now. So he telling me he would be
- 01:22PM 21 there in about five to ten minutes.
- 01:22PM 22 Q Okay.
- 01:22PM 23 MR. INCIONG: So could we go up to message 18 -- I'm
- 01:22PM 24 sorry, 17.
- 01:22PM 25 BY MR. INCIONG:

```
01:22PM 1 Q So this is again you're texting him now, "Call me ASAP,"
```

- 01:22PM 2 but this is the following day, right?
- 01:22PM 3 A Yes.
- 01:22PM 4 Q So what happened overnight between the 17th and the 18th,
- 01:22PM 5 now you're -- you're wanting him to call you ASAP?
- 01:22PM 6 A That's what -- that's when I'm telling him like we -- we
- 01:22PM 7 meet at the park. After that he's telling me I'm at Ala Moana,
- 01:22PM 8 be there in five to ten minutes. We meet at -- we meet
- 01:22PM 9 somewhere. At the park, I think it was. Meet at the park.
- 01:22PM 10 He's telling me about -- that's when he's telling me
- 01:22PM 11 they never know it would go that far, I think. I think that's
- 01:22PM 12 what -- at that conversation he's telling me that the girl and
- 01:22PM 13 the dad, they never know it was going go that far.
- 01:23PM 14 Q Okay. So then the next day on the 18th, when you --
- 01:23PM 15 you're asking him to call you ASAP --
- 01:23PM 16 A Yeah.
- 01:23PM 17 Q -- right?
- 01:23PM 18 And then doesn't look like you get a response. So few
- 01:23PM 19 a hours later --
- 01:23PM 20 A Yes.
- 01:23PM 21 Q -- you text him again saying: "Pres, I just gotta take
- 01:23PM 22 care of my boys, something then. I can wait till tomorrow, is
- 01:23PM 23 Thursday."
- 01:23PM 24 A Yes.
- 01:23PM 25 Q What is that message about?

```
01:23PM 1 A So that's -- like we already talking about -- he said,
```

- 01:23PM 2 Hey, they just going give you -- they just going to give you
- 01:23PM 3 like 20 grand for the -- for the trouble, you know, because
- 01:23PM 4 they never know going to be -- going to take 'em that far.
- 01:23PM 5 Q Now, you say in that message "my boys," plural.
- 01:23PM 6 A Yeah.
- 01:23PM 7 Q Is that --
- 01:23PM 8 A I was just -- it wasn't more than me and him, that's it.
- 01:23PM 9 Q There was no one involved in the kidnapping --
- 01:23PM 10 A No.
- 01:23PM 11 Q -- that was present with the -- the victim?
- 01:23PM 12 A No.
- 01:23PM 13 Q Was a third person ever involved who came and talked to
- 01:24PM 14 the victim?
- 01:24PM 15 A No.
- 01:24PM 16 Q All right. So let me -- let's go back up then to the
- 01:24PM 17 messages. Message 15, Preston replies to you: "I'm doing
- 01:24PM 18 estimates." Braddah said hold on, and I'm going to meet him at
- 01:24PM 19 the shop right now after this and get back to you."
- 01:24PM 20 And then you respond, go up to message 14, a minute
- 01:24PM 21 later: "Who?"
- 01:24PM 22 A Yeah.
- 01:24PM 23 Q So did you know who Preston was talking about?
- 01:24PM 24 A No, at that time I never know who he was talking about.
- 01:24PM 25 Say, "Braddah said hold on, I'm going to meet at the shop right

```
01:24PM
               now after this and get back to you." So I'm telling him like,
           1
01:24PM
           2
               "Who?"
01:24PM
           3
                        MR. INCIONG: Okay. So the next message, if we could
01:24PM
               look at message 13.
           4
01:24PM
           5
               BY MR. INCIONG:
01:24PM
           6
                    Preston responds: "Bro."
               Q
01:24PM
           7
               Α
                    Yeah.
01:24PM
                    Who is Bro?
           8
               0
01:24PM
           9
               Α
                    Bro is Miske.
01:24PM
                    That was a nickname that you used for him?
          10
01:24PM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
01:24PM
                    Was braddah a nickname that you ever used for him?
          12
               Q
01:24PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
01:24PM
                    Why were you not clear when he said in the previous
          14
01:24PM
               message, I'm going to meet braddah at the shop?
         15
01:24PM
         16
                    Yeah, I wasn't clear who he was talking about right there.
               And then when he responded and said "Bro" --
01:25PM
         17
01:25PM
                    Then you knew?
         18
               Q
01:25PM
          19
                    -- then I knew who he was talking about.
01:25PM
          20
                    Okay. So you go to message 12 then, and then you ask
01:25PM
          21
               Preston: "What about your guy? He come through."
01:25PM
                         What does that mean?
         22
```

I was asking him if his guy came through.

With the money?

Yeah, with the money, yeah.

01:25PM

01:25PM

01:25PM

23

24

25

Q

```
01:25PM
                    So if we go to message 11 above that, he responds:
01:25PM
           2
               yet."
01:25PM
           3
               Α
                    Yeah.
01:25PM
                    You see that?
           4
               Q
01:25PM
           5
                    He responds: "Not yet."
               Α
                    And then you reply: "Why? I need 'em, brah?"
01:25PM
           6
               Q
01:25PM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
01:25PM
                    You need what?
           8
               0
                    The money. So I was going -- you know, he was like -- he
01:25PM
           9
01:25PM
               was like -- at that point Preston was like, Hey, they going to
          10
01:25PM
               give you -- they just give you 20 grand for give you guys for
          11
01:25PM
               the troubles. You know, and I was like, 20 grand? You know.
          12
01:25PM
               At that point in my life 20 grand, if I going give the guy -- I
          13
01:26PM
               was -- I was blowing 2 grand day on oxys. You know, so half of
          14
01:26PM
               that 20 grand wasn't going do nothing. I would be gone with
          15
01:26PM
          16
               that in a few days. So that's the -- that's the conversation I
01:26PM
               was having with him.
          17
01:26PM
                    And was this also in part because the amount of money that
          18
01:26PM
               Miske had told you that the accountant had?
          19
01:26PM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
01:26PM
          21
                    You expected how much?
               Q
01:26PM
                    Way more than that.
          22
01:26PM
                     If we go up to box 9, Preston is telling you he's got to
          23
```

finish the estimate and he'll get back to you. Then you

01:26PM

01:26PM

24

25

respond, "K"

```
01:26PM 1 A Yes.
```

- 01:26PM 2 Q Okay. You then send him another message at 5:39 p.m. on
- 01:26PM 3 the 18th. "What, you guys left the shop?" So you're asking
- 01:26PM 4 Preston --
- 01:26PM 5 A I asking Preston that.
- 01:26PM 6 Q Okay. So you still haven't met him?
- 01:26PM 7 A No, I still never met him.
- 01:26PM 8 Q Okay. Go up to message 6. Preston replies -- or I'm
- 01:27PM 9 sorry, you're telling Preston you went by the shop to check
- 01:27PM 10 out -- check him out. He not there.
- 01:27PM 11 A Yes.
- 01:27PM 12 0 Who is "he"?
- 01:27PM 13 A Miske.
- 01:27PM 14 Q Go up to page -- or I'm sorry, box 5. You're ask -- or
- 01:27PM 15 Preston is asking you, "WYA?"
- 01:27PM 16 A Yeah, asking me where I'm at.
- 01:27PM 17 Q Okay. And then he sends the next message: "The beach is
- 01:27PM 18 closed."
- 01:27PM 19 A Yes, he's sending that to me.
- 01:27PM 20 Q Right. Did you know what that meant?
- 01:27PM 21 A That's what -- like he telling me the beach is closed, so
- 01:27PM 22 where we -- where me and Miske used to go for talk at that
- 01:27PM 23 beach down there by John Dominis where I say we walk back and
- 01:27PM 24 forth --
- 01:27PM 25 Q Yes.

```
-- he letting me -- telling me no -- he telling me like,
01:27PM
           1
01:27PM
           2
               hey, that he no like meet over there or something. He's
01:27PM
               telling me the beach is closed.
           3
01:27PM
           4
                     So you're not going to meet there.
01:27PM
           5
               Α
                    No.
01:28PM
                         MR. INCIONG: Okay. We can take that down. Thank
           6
01:28PM
           7
               you.
01:28PM
           8
                         Your Honor, I'm going to change topics here.
                                                                        I can
01:28PM
           9
               start for a few minutes if you would like or we can --
01:28PM
                         THE COURT: Well, we're at -- we're practically at
          10
01:28PM
                1:30, so probably it doesn't make sense to start a new area at
          11
01:28PM
               this point.
          12
01:28PM
                         So let's go to break for the trial day.
          13
01:28PM
          14
                         As we dismiss our and excuse our jurors for today, I
               will remind once again to refrain from discussing the substance
          15
          16
               of this case with anyone, including each other, until I advise
               you otherwise; to refrain from accessing any media or other
          17
               accounts of this case that may be out there; and finally,
          18
          19
               please do not conduct any independent investigation into the
01:28PM
          20
               facts, circumstances or persons involved.
01:28PM
          21
                         We will see you tomorrow morning at 8:30.
01:29PM
          22
                         (Proceedings were concluded at 1:29 p.m.)
          23
          24
```

25

1	COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I, Gloria T. Bediamol, Official Court Reporter, United
3	States District Court, District of Hawaii, do hereby certify
4	that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §753 the foregoing is a complete,
5	true, and correct transcript from the stenographically reported
6	proceedings held in the above-entitled matter and that the
7	transcript page format is in conformance with the regulations
8	of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
9	
10	DATED at Honolulu, Hawaii, March 29, 2024.
11	
12	
13	/s/ Gloria T. Bediamol
14	GLORIA T. BEDIAMOL.
15	RMR, CRR, FCRR
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	